National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

March 30, 2014

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at General Jones Armory, Chicago, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 20, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard General Jones Armory, 5200 S. Cottage Grove, Chicago, Illinois. The site points of contact were Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The General Jones Armory was built in 1929. The facility has 270,690 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for HHC 178<sup>th</sup> and HHQ 122<sup>nd</sup> FA. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The General Jones Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and is no longer in use. Weapons may be cleaned in the vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The weapons vaults were not accessible on the day of the survey.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include being used as a location to shoot movies and an annual VA Stand Down. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for toxic metals. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. Four of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in front of the weapons vault (room N119), had a lead concentration of 385  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected at the firing line in the former IFR had a lead concentration of 540  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A

sample collected on the floor at the bullet trap in the former IFR had a lead concentration of  $1,506 \,\mu\text{g/ft}^2$ . The following actions are required:

- The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- Clean the horizontal surfaces of the break room and maintenance areas using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the General Jones Armory. Forty of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

During the walk through, water damage, mold and peeling paint were observed in several areas. Water damaged ceiling tiles and mold growth were observed in the kitchen, Room W113, and the trophy case area at Room N216A. The locker room, S210 had extensive water damage, mold growth, and peeling paint on the ceiling.

Peeling paint, water damage and mold growth were also observed in the medical orderly room W101, the medical storage room W201, the scout platform room W104, the S3 office and storage area W105, the mortar's office and storage area W106, supply storage W107, library N202, HHB training room S222, weight room S202, cardio room S205, locker room S208, conference room S201, and the janitor's closet. Due to the age of the building, the peeling paint is likely to be lead containing. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

- Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).
- Perform a lead paint inspection. If peeling paint contains lead, a licensed lead abatement contractor should be engaged to perform lead abatement of the peeling paint (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive

Von-Responsive



## Appendix Title

A.

Lead – Wipe Sampling

B. Lighting

C. Mold – Peeling Paint

Status Attached Attached Attached

### Appendix A Toxic Metals – Wipe Sampling

#### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of toxic metals into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for toxic metals by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The General Jones Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and is no longer in use. The weapons vaults were not accessible on the day of the survey.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. Four of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead.

Sample ILGJW24, which was collected on the floor in front of the weapons vault (room N119) had a lead concentration of 385  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILGJW26, which was collected on the floor at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 923  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILGJW27, which was collected on the floor midrange in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 540  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILGJW28, which was collected on the floor at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 1,506  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

#### Table A-1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Toxic Metals Illinois Army National Guard General Jones Armory Chicago, Illinois December 20, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)	Cadmium (µg/ft²)	Chromium (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guide	line	200	28	6,970
ILGJW21	Room W106, Mortar's Office and Storage, on Floor		166	11	<91
ILGJW22	Room W113, Kitchen, on Table		<91	<9.1	<91
ILGJW23	Drill Floor, Center, on Floor		<91	<9.1	<91
ILGJW24	In Front of Room N119, Vault, on Floor		385	<9.1	<91
ILGJW25	Basketball Court, Center, on Floor		<91	<9.1	<91
ILGJW26	Firing Line, Former IFR, on Floor		923	<9.1	<91

Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey date: December 20, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )	Cadmium (µg/ft²)	Chromium (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guide	200	28	6,970	
ILGJW27	Midrange, Former IFR, on Floor		540	<9.1	<91
ILGJW28	At Bullet Trap, Former IFR, on Floor		1,506	<9.1	148
ILGJW29	At Bullet Trap, Former IFR, on Bullet Trap		<91	<9.1	<91
ILGJW30	Field Blank	N/A	ND	ND	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. Clean the horizontal surfaces of the break room and maintenance areas using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11541 Page 1 of 3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 7 of 1017



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

638 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILGJW21	TM-14-65716	18	166
ILGJW22	TM-14-65717	<10	<91
ILGJW23	TM-14-65718	<10	<91
ILGJW24	TM-14-65719	42	385
ILGJW25	TM-14-65720	<10	<91
ILGJW26	TM-14-65721	102	923
ILGJW27	TM-14-65722	59	540
ILGJW28	TM-14-65723	166	1506
ILGJW29	TM-14-65724	<10	<91
ILGJW30"	TM-14-65725	<10	

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILGJW21	TM-14-65716	1.3	11
ILGJW22	TM-14-65717	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW23	TM-14-65718	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW24	TM-14-65719	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW25	TM-14-65720	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW26	TM-14-65721	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW27	TM-14-65722	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW28	TM-14-65723	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW29	TM-14-65724	<1.0	<9.1
ILGJW30**	TM-14-65725	<1.0	8

### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILGJW21	TM-14-65716	<10	<91
ILGJW22	TM-14-65717	<10	<91
ILGJW23	TM-14-65718	<10	<91
ILGJW24	TM-14-65719	<10	<91
ILGJW25	TM-14-65720	<10	<91
ILGJW26	TM-14-65721	<10	<91
ILGJW27	TM-14-65722	<10	<91
ILGJW28	TM-14-65723	16	148
ILGJW29	TM-14-65724	<10	<91
ILGJW30**	TM-14-65725	<10	2 2



Project 11541 Page 2 of 3



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basik for Criteria
Cadmium	28	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure, Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Chromium	6,970	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure, Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/m	10 µg/t²
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µg/1	1.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/m	10 µg/R <sup>2</sup>





Project 11541 Page 3 of 3

A-6

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 9 of 1017

on-Responsi		ени (ени (р)	ons	Siv	9théormal of elors No Prayet No: Ashios Proj Managar Lecation uCari Su Ho	1670 1670 I h.A.	0 <u>3</u> 23 R.N. R.N.	346	Can othe Person Contained Deep Contained The Following De- Presiding De- Antone, De- C <sup>1</sup> Contained De- C <sup>1</sup> Contained De-	an († 6 1990 († 6)) († 6 1990 († 6))	4-31	200, 2010, 2	intenti esta Olimpitati de la desta peri Stanitati Tenes Stanfon (* Tanita, di tanta)	2	ALL ALL ALL	Sandar	A Care
ark k	T,N→	awnein Nwim'	Carbon Dent	eel Yiscae	Semple Louado#/D	nu-tranilar-a	flare 1	40, Phue Ce 41	Poses-e 1 4.5.2	i ad	See.	Artuna South Think	Eulo 90 à				1.1.1.1.1.1.1.N.
T. C. 2. P. 1	FT	€	1-2120	1.2	64.8. and rentric the statement of	<del></del>		al rea	irja	Lang St.	36 36 30 3 C 36 30 3	00 20 00 00 00	123 16 14 14.	10		÷.	- Aren
TT-GSM22.	1		, [		····							••••••••		主法			~~~~~
కుఓ తన్న ఉప్ప		1	1		17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	******	-			<u> </u>			lac MY.	1.181			
2463 024		T									ĵ		1 1.109.19	170		ļ	- Contraction
312							-						1 6.4723.6		1:1		
Jan 6-5 2026		i.					-			}	Ţ	•	1.4572	156	(Li)	1	1
たしふる いれそ		1.									ļ		65722	1.0			Berr.
1:2 47 67 828							-						65722				de mun
2665 2289			Li				7444 A		- 1				1 65724	117	11	1	
X+ 65 W20		. t.			Field B	lei a ki.							Sec. 27 74.5				
			ļ			lan din Jacobara. L	ţ.				ļ					. [	***
			<b>.</b>			***	-			<u>i</u>				1			****
2.2.7.0	and	enne	L		Landaria da con		14				أرجب	أننين	·	11	1.1	1	1444
a Police (Print Long) Print (Print Long)			- O Gias L- A 2 St L- Shert - 2511	1	Alle Care and Anna Alle Arred Anna Alle Care B Care and Anna Alle Care and Anna Alle Care and Alle	Noi	<mark>]-</mark>		esp		S	VE		Spanis Straight	1.00		75

US PUBLIC HEALTH BERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SKEET

nbung is mitrig, mu and burging in roug of mi burging were a straight in straighting will subjet by straight a fibre all subjective in the motion of the

A-7

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Forty spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard General Jones Armory Chicago, Illinois December 20, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Room W101, Medical Orderly	5-9	50	No
Room W102, Office	22-24	50	No
Room W201, Medical Storage	0-2	30	No
Room W104, Scout Platoon	3-16	50	No
Room W105, S3 Office and Storage	3-4	50	No
Room W106, Mortar's Office and Storage	5-8	50	No
Room W107, Supply Storage	0-1	30	No
Room W108, Fire's Team Room	38-43	50	No
Room W116, Mess Hall, South	6-17	30	No
Room W113, Kitchen	7-27	50	No
Mess Hall, North	4-16	30	No
Drill Floor	87-98	50	Yes
Room N118, Men's Latrine	2-18	30	No
Room N00, Classroom	15-21	50	No
Room N107, Building Engineer's Office	75-92	50	Yes
Room N202, Library	27-32	50	No
Room N228, Copy Room	45-63	50	Partially
Room N206, Battalion Supply Office	57-79	50	Yes
Room N210, Battalion Ops Office	42-52	50	Partially
Room N211A, OIC Office	73-85	50	Yes
Room N211, Battalion CSM Office	31-60	50	Partially
Room N212, Battalion Commander Office	15-19	50	No
Room N212A, Break Room	16-24	30	No
Trophy Case Area	23-47	30	Partially
Room N217, Classroom	11-18	50	No
Room N219, S1 Office	72-75	50	Yes

Industrial Hygiene Survey
Survey date: December 20, 2013

Basketball Court	10-16	50	No
Room 240B, Office	9-20	50	No
Room 240A, Office	34-39	50	No
Room 240, Orderly Room	33-40	50	No
Room S225, Office	48-63	50	Partially
Room S222, HHB Training Room 2 <sup>nd</sup> Battalion, 122 <sup>nd</sup> Field Artillery	8-34	50	No
Room S207, Men's Latrine	9-17	30	No
Men's Shower	3-11	30	No
Room S202, Weight Room	9-12	50	No
Room S205, Cardio Room	32-34	50	No
Room S208, Locker Room	7-18	30	No
Room S215, Former Medical Supply	6-8	30	No
Room S210, Locker Room	2-12	30	No
Room S213, Storage	5-6	30	No
Room S247, Women's Latrine	6-12	30	No
Room S243, Storage	39-42	30	Yes
Room S201, Conference Room	7-11	50	No
Janitor's Closet	10-11	30	No
Break Room, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor	6-53	30	Partially
Room S302, Latrine	12-26	30	No

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

## Appendix C Water Damage - Mold – Peeling Paint

During the walk through, water damage, mold and peeling paint were observed in several areas. Water damaged ceiling tiles and mold growth were observed in the kitchen, Room W113, (Figure C-1) and the trophy case area at Room N216A (Figure C-2). The locker room, S210 had extensive water damage, mold growth, and peeling paint on the ceiling (Figures C-3 to C-5).

Peeling paint, water damage and mold growth were also observed in the medical orderly room W101, the medical storage room W201, the scout platform room W104, the S3 office and storage area W105, the mortar's office and storage area W106, supply storage W107, library N202, HHB training room S222, weight room S202, cardio room S205, locker room S208, conference room S201, and the janitor's closet. Due to the age of the building, the peeling paint is likely to be lead containing.



Figure C-1 – Water Damage and Mold on Ceiling Tiles in Kitchen W113



Figure C-2 – Water Damage and Mold on Ceiling Tiles in Trophy Case Area at Room N216A

C-1



Figure C-3 – Peeling Paint and Mold in Locker Room S210



Figure C-4 – Peeling Paint in Locker Room S210



Figure C-5 – Mold in Locker Room S210

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- 2. Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- 3. Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).
- 4. Perform a lead paint inspection. If peeling paint contains lead, a licensed lead abatement contractor should be engaged to perform lead abatement of the peeling paint (RAC 2).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

October 14, 2014

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Kedzie Armory, Chicago, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on August 7 & September 9, 2014 at the Illinois Army National Guard Kedzie Armory, 1551 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The site points of contact were Non-Responsive

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Kedzie Armory was built in 1940. The facility has 204,256 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and five weapons vaults. The armory is the base of operations for the 244<sup>th</sup> Army Liaison Team, the HHC of the 108<sup>th</sup> Sustainment Brigade, and recruiters. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the days of the survey. The armory is available for rental for assemblies for homeless veterans. The veterans are provided with showers, haircuts, and medical exams.

Site personnel reported that the Kedzie Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed between 12 and 14 years ago. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. On August 7, the initial day of the survey, personnel at the site could not provide access to the closed firing range and four of the weapons vaults. A return visit was scheduled on September 9 to collect wipe samples for lead in the closed firing range and weapons vaults.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. Nine of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILKEW11, which was collected on the floor in vault 1, had a lead concentration of  $609 \,\mu g/ft^2$ . Sample ILKEW13, which was collected on the floor outside the entrance to vault 2, had a lead concentration of 347 µg/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW22, which was collected on the floor in the northeast corner of the caged storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 5,620  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW23, which was collected on the floor in the southeast corner of the caged storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of  $4,645 \text{ }\mu\text{g/ft}^2$ . Sample ILKEW24, which was collected on the floor in the caged storage area, at the center of the range along the wall in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 9.238  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW25, which was collected on the floor in the caged storage area, at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 4,283  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW26, which was collected on the floor in the northeast corner of vault 2, had a lead concentration of 835 µg/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW28, which was collected on a shelf in the northeast corner of vault 3/the radiac room, had a lead concentration of 244 µg/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW29, which was collected on the floor in the northeast corner of vault 4, had a lead concentration of 2,788 µg/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

- The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. (RAC 2)
- Materials stored in the closed indoor firing range should be cleaned and decontaminated before being used or distributed by site personnel (RAC 2).
- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Kedzie Armory. Twelve of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

During the walk through, water damage, mold growth and peeling paint were observed in several areas. Water damaged ceilings and walls, peeling paint and mold growth were observed in room 225, an office suite and room 227, an office suite. The following actions are required:

- Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



## Appendix Title

A. Lead – Wipe Sampling

- B. Lighting
- C. Water Damage and Mold

Attached Attached Attached

Status

#### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

#### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

Site personnel reported that the Kedzie Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed between 12 and 14 years ago. On August 7, the initial day of the survey, personnel at the site could not provide access to the closed firing range and four of the weapons vaults. A return visit was scheduled on September 9 to collect wipe samples for lead in the closed firing range and weapons vaults.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) Surface Wipe Sampling *Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. Nine of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILKEW11, which was collected on the floor in vault 1, had a lead concentration of 609  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW13, which was collected on the floor outside the entrance to vault 2, had a lead concentration of  $347 \,\mu g/ft^2$ . Sample ILKEW22, which was collected on the floor in the northeast corner of the caged storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of  $5,620 \,\mu g/ft^2$ . Sample ILKEW23, which was collected on the floor in the southeast corner of the caged storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 4,645 µg/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW24, which was collected on the floor in the caged storage area, at the center of the range along the wall in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 9,238 µg/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW25, which was collected on the floor in the caged storage area, at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of  $4,283 \mu g/ft^2$ . Sample ILKEW26, which was collected on the floor in the northeast corner of vault 2, had a lead concentration of  $835 \mu g/ft^2$ . Sample ILKEW28, which was collected on a shelf in the northeast corner of vault 3/the radiac room, had a lead concentration of 244  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKEW29, which was collected on the floor in the northeast corner of vault 4, had a lead concentration of 2,788  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Materials stored in the closed indoor firing range should be cleaned and decontaminated before being used or distributed by site personnel.

### Table A-1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Kedzie Armory Chicago, Illinois August 7 and September 9, 2014

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ne	200
ILKEW11	Vault 1, on floor in corner, on floor		609
ILKEW12	Vault 1, on table		64
ILKEW13	Entrance to vault 2, on floor		347
ILKEW14	Room 225, Office, on desktop		<10
ILKEW15	Room 231, Computer lab, on desktop		<10
ILKEW16	Room 254, S4 office, on conference table		<10

## Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey date: August 7 & September 9, 2014

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
	200		
ILKEW17	Teleconference room, on conference table		<10
ILKEW18	Room 317, Medic office, on desktop		<10
ILKEW19	Kitchen, on prep table		32
ILKEW20	Dining hall, in corner, on floor		<10
ILKEW21	Field blank	N/A	ND
ILKEW22	Caged storage, former IFR, at bullet trap, northeast corner, on floor		5,620
ILKEW23	Caged storage, former IFR, at bullet trap, southeast corner, on floor		4,645
ILKEW24	Caged storage, former IFR, center of range along wall, on floor		9,238

## Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey date: August 7 & September 9, 2014

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	200		
ILKEW25	Caged storage, former IFR, at firing line, by entrance		4,283
ILKEW26	Vault 2, northeast corner, on floor		835
ILKEW27	Outside vault 2, on the table where weapons are cleaned		88
ILKEW28	Vault 3, Radiac room/storage, on shelf in northeast corner		244
ILKEW29	Vault 4, northeast corner, on floor	Provide the second seco	2,788
ILKEW30	Vault 5, Radio storage, on northwest corner shelf		42
ILKEW31	Field blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2 =$  micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. (RAC 2)
- 2. Materials stored in the closed indoor firing range should be cleaned and decontaminated before being used or distributed by site personnel (RAC 2).
- 3. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 4. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 5. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame and/or Perkin Elmer 600 furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met. \* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11967 Page 1 of 2

A-6

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 24 of 1017



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKEW11	TM-14-70488	609	609
ILKEW12	TM-14-70489	64	64
ILKEW13	TM-14-70490	347	347
ILKEW14	TM-14-70491	<10	<10
ILKEW15	TM-14-70492	<10	<10
ILKEW16	TM-14-70493	<10	<10
ILKEW17	TM-14-70494	<10	<10
ILKEW18	TM-14-70495	<10	<10
ILKEW19	TM-14-70496	32	32
ILKEW20	TM-14-70497	<10	<10
ILKEW21**	TM-14-70498	<10	

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µg/ft*	250 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 µg/1ť

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead - Flame AA	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/tt*	10 µg/10 <sup>2</sup>
Lead - Furnace AA	OSHA ID-121	0.25 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	0.50 µg/tt*





Project 11967 Page 2 of 2

A-7

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 25 of 1017

Environmental Laborat	ory	ARIU IGI	52712133	UIX.	PR	OJECT REFER	ENCE		For Lab	Use O	nly	11	ni .	Conditions on Rece	sipt with	Name & Date
536 S. Clark Street South,	Suite	714			Agreement	A IDL	144	š i	Project /	Report	#.	11	4Q.	6	9839-1947-1	
Chicago, IL 60605-1521	79493	000 0404			No.:	1060	077	<u></u>	Due Date	et.	d Oblin	- X	1910	P		
Von-Responsiv	13129-0	000-0434			of Work No.:	° 1800	648	-	Water	r Samp	le Code	107 THS	Turn A	round Time Codes	Anab	Rev. UT
Contact In	ormati	ion			Project	P 100	1 119		Contain	er Type	15.	2007	STD-	Standard	- Analy	bio nedralatio
Name: Non-	Re	sn	on	Sil	No:	1070	QT 1		P-Pla	slic, G	Glass, V	-VOC	3D-	Three Day Rush <sup>®</sup>	1	
Address		-op		UT I	Agency Prol. Manager	ILA	RNG	-	Preserve	tives:	4.50		WH	Weekend/Holiday*		
Phone/I					Location	Kedz	ie A	Come	G-HN	103. D	NaOH					
Email:		Sample	1		(City, State):	CHICA	90.3	Air	<u> </u>	Wipe	w	ator	Turo		R	
, ID #	Type*	Media'	Collec	ted	Sample Location / D	oscription	Flow	Time	Volume	Area	Volume	Code <sup>5</sup>	Around	Lab ID #	3	
TILENI	1	E	41-	- 11H			(LPM)	(Man.)	(Liters)	in y	(Liters)	-	anne			++++
JUPLINI	4	2	01	1 Cred			-	-	-	6	-	-	-	14-14-10488	11	
12	1	++	1	-		_				1		<u> </u>		70489	11	
13	11	11												70490		
121														170491	111	
15														170492		
16														70493		
17		T								T				70490		
18	11									1		-		20417		
14	1			-			-	-	-	++-	-	-	_	10975	+++	+ + + +
11				-			-	-		1				70496	+++	+ + + +
10	1			-		1	-	-		V				70497	111	
V 21	Y	V	Y		Field b	Lank				-				× 70498	V	
Sample Type Codes <sup>1</sup> I-Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Soil 1	-Dust		t-Charcos	Sample	Media Codes <sup>2</sup>	Refing	uisted By		Date	8 Tim	9	1	Receiv	ed Eu.	Da	to & Time
5-Bulk 7-Wipe B - Other	0.2079		3-PVC fits 5-Ghost	ar 4 Nipes m	ALCE 0.8 um . 37 mm 6. Patsive bedge	NO	n-1	K	es	P	or	15	IV	8		
COMMENTS:		CAN IN	r oner	W.	20 P.20											

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Applied to organic and inorganic analysis in cases of an emergency only. # Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD: Applied to organic and inorganic samples 7-10 business days.



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame and/or Perkin Elmer 600 furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 12035 Page 1 of 2

A-9

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 27 of 1017



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKEW22	TM-14-72008	5620	5620
ILKEW23	TM-14-72009	4645	4645
ILKEW24	TM-14-72010	9238	9238
ILKEW25	TM-14-72011	4283	4283
ILKEW26	TM-14-72012	835	835
ILKEW27	TM-14-72013	88	88
ILKEW28	TM-14-72014	244	244
ILKEW29	TM-14-72015	2788	2788
ILKEW30	TM-14-72016	42	42
ILKEW31**	TM-14-72017	<10	

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead - Flame AA	OSHA ID-121	5.0 uo't'	10 up/17





Project 12035 Page 2 of 2

A-10

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 28 of 1017

wironmental Laboratory PROJECT REFERENCE For Lab Use Only Conditions on Receipt with Name & Date 2125 Agreeme No.: 38 S. Clark Street South hicago, IL 60605-1521 Suite 714 roject /Report #\_ ue Date: A 106644 Due Date Samples Received Chilled 7/125 el: (312)-886-0413 Fax (312)-886-0434 Statement S 180648 Water Sample Codes<sup>3</sup> of Work No.: Turn Around Time Codes<sup>4</sup> Analysis Roge Project STD- Standard 30- Three Day Rush<sup>®</sup> 189649 ontainer Types: on-Responsiv No: P-Plastic, G-Gloss, V-VOC Agency reservatives: WH Weekend/Holiday ILARNG Proj. Manager A-None, B-H-SO, Chicago Kedzine Armit HNOS D-NOCH Location 2 (City, State): Chicago, IL 60 Wipe Water Turn Air Collected Date Time Area Volume Code<sup>1</sup> (R<sup>3</sup>) (Liters) Lab ID # 1D # Sample Location / Description Volume Around Time\* Flow Time (LPM) (Min.) (Liters) ILKEW 22 9/9/14 7 7 74-14-72008 5 23 1 72009 24 72010 25 72011 26 72012 27 72013 28 72014 29 72.015 30 ¥ 72016 5 V J. 31 V Field blank 72017 V Sample Media Codes Sample Type Code Responsi -Charcoal 2-Matched Weight 0.8um -PVC filter 4-M CE 0.8 um , 37 mm -Shost Wipes <sup>14</sup> 6. Passive badge Water 3-Paint 4-Sol 7-Wipe 8 - Other on e COMMENTS: 1 Square foot samples

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Applied to organic and trorganic analysis in cases of an emergency only. Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD: Applied to organic and inorganic samples, 7-10 business days.

A-11

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Twelve spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

#### Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Kedzie Armory Chicago, Illinois August 7 and September 9, 2014

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?	
Vault 1	78-94	30	Yes	
Room 200A, Office, 108 <sup>th</sup> Sustainment Brigade	89-92	50	Yes	
Parking garage	11-64	30	Partially	
Parking garage adjacent office	6-53	50	Partially	
Room 225, Office	35-59	50	Partially	
Room 225 suite, adjacent office	81-93	50	Yes	
Room 227, open office	55-81	50	Yes	
Room 231, Computer lab	32-91	50	Partially	
Briefing/classroom area, former gym	40-59	50	Partially	
Room 242, Men's latrine	30-55	30	Yes	
Room 254, S4 office	38-100	50	Partially	
Room 255, Office	51-74	50	Yes	
Room 257, Office (light intentionally disabled)	12-30	50	Yes	
Teleconference room	43-52	50	Partially	
Room 317, Medic office	50-133	50	Yes	
NCO room	26-44	50	No	
Room 115, Recruiter office	46-82	50	Partially	
Room 134, Locker room	46-71	30	Yes	
Room 140, Fitness room	52-70	50	Yes	
Kitchen	13-99	50	Partially	
Kitchen storage	9-39	30	Partially	
Dining hall	40-73	30	Yes	
Drill floor	37-79	50	Partially	

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

## Appendix C Water Damage and Mold

During the walk through, water damage, mold growth and peeling paint were observed in several areas.

Water damaged ceilings and walls, peeling paint and mold growth were observed in room 225, an office suite (Figure C-1). Water damaged ceilings and mold growth were also observed in room 227, an office suite (Figure C-2).



<u>Figure C-1 – Water Damaged Ceiling and Walls, Peeling Paint</u> <u>and Mold Growth on Wall in room 225, office suite</u>



Figure C-2 – Water Damage and Mold Growth on Ceiling in room 227, office suite

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- 2. Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- 3. Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

October 14, 2014

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Crestwood Armory, Crestwood, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 18, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Crestwood Armory, 13800 Crawford Avenue, Crestwood, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Crestwood Armory is the base of operations for 122<sup>nd</sup> Bravo 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion FA; 1744<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company; 433<sup>rd</sup> Signal Company; Golf 734<sup>th</sup> Support; and 405<sup>th</sup> Support BSB. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. The Crestwood Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the early 1980s. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory since the Crestwood Armory shares the same building with FMS 2.

The armory is not available for rental for community activities. The drill floor is used for the site's family Christmas party. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

On the day of the armory survey, a concurrent industrial hygiene survey was being performed in FMS 2. During the survey in FMS 2 an engine fire occurred while a fuel injection pump was being replaced on a Humvee. Shop personnel reported that when a new fuel injection pump was installed and the engine was started, it began to race at full throttle. Attempts to stop the engine were unsuccessful and it ran until it overheated, began smoking, and caught fire. Shop personnel responded with portable fire extinguishers and extinguished the fire. Personnel from the armory smelled smoke and requested that air monitoring be performed in room 231 (an office) in the armory.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Air monitoring in room 231 was performed after the fire had been extinguished. The samples were analyzed for metals, organic vapors and total particulates. Air sampling results were compared to the applicable OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV). Full-shift sampling results were compared to the 8-hour time-weighted average (TWA) assuming the same exposure during the non-sampled period. Details regarding the specific sample collection and analysis methods are included in the industrial hygiene survey report that was prepared for FMS 2. All air sampling results for metals, organic vapors and total particulates in room 231 were either below the limits of detection, or well below the applicable limits.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILCRARW12, which was collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 421  $\mu g/ft^2$ . The following actions are required:

- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Crestwood Armory. Forty-six of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



AppendixTitleA.Lead – Wipe SamplingB.Lighting

Status Attached Attached

### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILCRARW12, which was collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 421  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.



Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
	200		
Sample ILCRARW11	Room 122, Orderly Room		<91
Sample ILCRARW12	Vault, on Floor		421
Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
------------------	--	-------	------------------
	200		
Sample ILCRARW13	Room 189, Family Assistance Center		<91
Sample ILCRARW14	Kitchen, on Range		<91
Sample ILCRARW15	PT Area, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap		164
Sample ILCRARW16	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g / ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 11542 Page 1 of 2

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 38 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/Tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILCRARW11	TM-14-65726	<10	<91
ILCRARW12	TM-14-65727	48	421
ILCRARW13	TM-14-65728	<10	<91
ILCRARW14	TM-14-65729	<10	<91
ILCRARW15	TM-14-65730	18	164
ILCRARW16**	TM-14-65731	<10	÷

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Back for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA D-121	5.0 µ0/1	10 uo/12





Project 11542 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 39 of 1017

in shared and in the second se	s ya sive Re		<u>on</u>	si\	Ag Spred Reserved al View Sta Proper Res Agenes Proper Res Agenes Proper Res Res Res Res Res Res Res Res	* 106 167 167 167 167	(544) 12 <u>33</u> 12 <u>34</u> R.N.G F. Almony	For Left 1 Popper of Data Code Nacropera 1 Popper po Popper po Popper po Anthe October po Code Popper Anthe October po	200 Bels 200 12 200 22 200 20 200 20 200 20		72- 765 10010 200 000	Construction of the state ( ) is seen and second States Claume 1 ( ) is a low state of the states of the states of the states of the states of the states of the states the states of the states of the states of the states the states of the states of the states of the states of the states the states of the			S<
Pru 1		lie* sie			City, Statist.	LEGUSIN	لېنلار سو⊌د aa	L	Winet 18	ato:	Tata		N		
9) s'	ir:+-	tāeure"	stadier Gene	nd Three	Seconde ( se vé an )	Nation	Con 1 1214	Varano Nacio	An a Vinene 1977 - Citare	Y-0.9	Асноя х ТЗаст	ien 1514	1, ji		
TLORARW!	77	5	Ch/a	03			Ę		1000-			W-Nies 72	<u>li</u>		ľΤ
SECCARINE.			l.					[]		3		1 6570	III		T
XLCRARWS	1						j		4			65728	15		
TUCRARUM	-	43	4			9653943596122.1			1			45729	16	1	
TLICAR ARMINS	Í											105730	<b>J</b> 71	1.2	ÎÎ
TLERALWER	1	-	1		Field Bi	ne*:						W (c 573)	11	<b>.</b>	
	6.6265												+		
				<u> </u>					** ** ***** : :						
							- <u>j</u>		ครามเหญ่ (ร.ค.ค		ļ			ļ	ļļ
	A.C				ļ	~~~~~~~~		<u>i</u>	<b> </b>		}			+	<b>.</b>
							$\neg$	1				5. 	+	+	++
Coloreste			and a state of the	in the second se	na na standard a stand Standard a standard a s Standard a standard a s	No	n-Re	esp	oon		ve		els án		in the second

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

• All a mailed a mailed and a mailed and the second of the second and the seco

A-5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Forty-six spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Crestwood Armory Crestwood, Illinois December 18, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Room 122, Orderly	12-25	50	No
Room 204, Office	35-39	50	No
Room 203, Training NCO Office	73-103	50	Yes
Room 223, Janitor's Closet	8-10	30	No
Room 232, G634 <sup>th</sup> Office	42-60	50	Partially
G634 <sup>th</sup> Orderly Room	24-29	50	No
Room 233, Office	40-60	50	Partially
Room 229, Platoon SGT Room	12-26	50	No
Room 231, 1744 <sup>th</sup> Admin Office	12-30	50	No
Room 234, Office	55-61	50	Yes
Room 235, 1744 <sup>th</sup> TC Company Office	59-63	50	Yes
Room 236, Office	4-20	50	No
Room 230, Training Room	18-20	50	No
Men's Latrine	5-17	30	No
Women's Latrine	9-11	30	No
Room 127, Janitor's Closet	12-14	30	No
Room 115, Maintenance Engineer's Office	40-68	50	Partially
Front Foyer	11-13	30	No
Hallway	0-14	30	No
Room 113, Boiler Room	3-9	30	No
Room 110, Main Electrical Room	2-28	30	No
Room 163, Computer Room	40-67	50	Partially
Room 191, 433 <sup>rd</sup> Signal Co Orderly Room	53-55	50	Yes
Room 191B, Office	37-77	50	Partially
Room 191A, Office	36-50	50	Partially

Room 185, 1744 <sup>th</sup> TC Supply	50-68	30	Yes
Supply Room	6-25	30	No
Room 179, B Btry 2-122 <sup>nd</sup> FA Supply	52-84	30	Yes
Supply Room	10-14	30	No
Vault	5-30	30	Partially
Maintenance Bay	4-10	50	No
Room 200, Orderly	2-24	50	No
Room 201, Readiness NCO Office	27-29	50	No
Company Commander Office	75-89	50	Yes
Room 216, Bravo Co 405 <sup>th</sup> BSB Classroom	45-63	50	Partially
Room 192, Medical Exam	36-41	50	No
Room 192U, Doctor's Office	43-51	50	Partially
Room 192S, Hearing Exam Room	47-51	50	Partially
Room 192R, Exam Room 4	38-47	50	No
Room 192Q, Exam Room 3	52-56	50	Yes
Room 192P, Exam Room 2	40-50	50	Partially
Room 192N, Exam Room 1	49-70	50	Partially
Room 192L, Lab	48-53	50	Partially
Latrine	24-29	30	No
Room 192H, Dental Room	59-63	50	Yes
Room 192F, Exam Room	29-40	50	No
Room 192D, Immunizations Room	18-31	50	No
Room 192C, ECS/EKG Room	42-58	50	Partially
Room 192B, Vision Exam Room	33-39	50	No
Vitals Room	60-65	50	Yes
Drill Floor	23-38	50	No
Room 114, Chair and Table Storage	1-8	30	No
Room 106, Custodial Storage	15-18	30	No
Room 104, Kitchen	25-38	50	No
Dishwashing Area	19-31	50	No
Room 105, Storage	59-65	30	Yes
Room 104B, Office	39-58	50	Partially

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

February 10, 2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Decatur Armory, Decatur, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 5, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Decatur Armory, 5550 Ocean Trail Road, Decatur, Illinois. The site point of contact was NonResponsive

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Decatur Armory was built in 1993 and it has about 41,227 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Alpha 106<sup>th</sup>, Delta 106<sup>th</sup>, HHC 766<sup>th</sup> Eng BN, and the 766<sup>th</sup> EN Company FSC. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Decatur Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in approximately 2007 and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers and job fairs. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 434  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

• Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).

- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Decatur Armory. Forty-one of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Non-Responsive}}$ 



Appendix	Title	Status
А.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached

#### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILD2W14, which was collected on the floor in the vault near the gun rack, had a lead concentration of 434  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-1
Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead
Illinois Army National Guard
Decatur Armory
Decatur, Illinois
December 5, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	200		
ILD2W11	Room 147, Kitchen, on Serving Table		<91
ILD2W12	Caged Storage, Former IFR, at Firing Line		<91

Sample #	Location Photo		Lead (µg/ft²)
	200		
ILD2W13	Caged Storage, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap		94
ILD2W14	Vault, on Floor, near Gun Rack		434
ILD2W15	Room 153, Lincoln's Challenge Classroom, on Table		<91
ILD2W16	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g / ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 11497 Page 1 of 2

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 47 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (\$12) 888-0413 FAX: (\$12) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILD2W11	TM-14-65345	<10	<91
ILD2W12	TM-14-65346	<10	<91
ILD2W13	TM-14-65347	11	94
ILD2W14	TM-14-65348	48	434
ILD2W15	TM-14-65349	<10	<91
ILD2W16**	TM-14-65350	<10	-

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µ0/1	10 µ0/5





Project 11497 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 48 of 1017

		ATAK ALAMAN INAKA UNANA ATAK ALAMAN INAKA UNANA ATAK JUKA	12772 Content of the second se	
	and a second s	C 100 & BALLENDO	Alteres (Area Vigo) Printing (Caraci Vigo) Anteresta Anteresta Mill Science Anteresta Mill Science Anteresta	

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

A-5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 49 of 1017

### Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Forty-one spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Decatur Armory Decatur, Illinois December 5, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?		
Room 123, Office	17-48	50	No		
Room 120, Battalion OIC Office	20-32	50	No		
Room 125, Office Suite	22-35	50	No		
Office	26-35	50	No		
Room 122, Common Area	25-45	50	No		
Room 118, S-1 NCO Office	48-90	50	Partially		
Room 119, Office	43-47	50	No		
Room 114, Office	56-61	50	Yes		
Room 113, Office	29-38	50	No		
Room 117, Office	26-29	50	No		
Room 116, Office	26-33	50	No		
Room 115, Office	50-75	50	Yes		
Room 110, Network Room	21-51	30	Partially		
Common Area, East	24-36	50	No		
Room 112, Office	36-74	50	Partially		
Room 106, Office	44-53	50	Partially		
Room 108, Mail Room	11-31	50	No		
Room 102, Recruiter Office, Foyer	5-41	30	Partially		
Room 100, Recruiter Office	66-78	50	Yes		
Room 103, Office	9-12	50	No		
Room 167, Conference Room	43-56	50	Partially		
Room 164, Office	21-44	50	No		
Room 163, Office	11-35	50	No		
Room 165, Office	23-64	50	Partially		
Room 166, Office	22-37	50	No		
Room 168, Office	57-71	50	Yes		

Industrial Hygiene Survey
Survey date: December 5, 2013

Women's Latrine	42-48	30	Yes		
Men's Latrine	17-32	30	Partially		
Room 162, Cardio Room	59-79	50	Yes		
Room 157, Conference Room	28-31	50	No		
Room 160, Office	44-63	Partially			
Room 156, Office	39-50	50	Partially		
Room 158, Office	34-51	50	Partially		
Room 159, Break Room	34-42	30	Yes		
Room 161, Office	33-37	50	No		
Room 154, Weight Room	34-42	50	No		
Room 153, Classroom	32-44	50	No		
Locker Room	5-10	30	No		
Room 152, Office	85-108	50	Yes		
Room 151, Office	51-65	50	Yes		
Air Plenum/Storage	1-34	30	Partially		
Range	2-31	30	Partially		
Supply Room 1	7-21	30	No		
Vault	18-33	30	Partially		
Room 147, Kitchen	34-36	50	No		
Room 148, Kitchen Storage	18-23	30	No		
Drill Floor	18-34	50	No		
Latrine	26-33	30	Partially		
Room 132, Office Foyer	80-88	30	Yes		
Room 129, Office	58-93	50	Yes		
Room 128, Office	68-82	50	Yes		
Room 133, Classroom	38-55	50	Partially		
Room 171, Maintenance Office	24-36	50	No		

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

February 6, 2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Delavan Armory, Delavan, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 4, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Delavan Armory, 206 E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Delavan, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Delavan Armory was built in 1938 and it has about 28,784 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 1144<sup>th</sup> Transportation Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Delavan Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers and Delavan days. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area (at the firing line in the former IFR) had a lead concentration of 784  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area (midrange in the former IFR) had a lead concentration of 2,250  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area (at the floor in the storage area (at the bullet trap area in the former IFR) had a lead concentration of 23,955  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

- The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Delavan Armory. Thirty seven of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

The supply room had damaged floor tiles that were suspected asbestos containing materials (ACM). <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Damaged suspected asbestos containing floor tiles in the supply room should be analyzed for asbestos content, then repaired or removed and replaced (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Title	Status
Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
Lighting	Attached
Suspected ACM	Attached
	<b>Title</b> Lead – Wipe Sampling Lighting Suspected ACM

### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILDEW13, which was collected on the floor in the storage area (at the firing line in the former IFR) had a lead concentration of 784  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILDEW14, which was collected on the floor in the storage area (midrange in the former IFR) had a lead concentration of 2,250  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILDEW15, which was collected on the floor in the storage area in the former IFR), had a lead concentration of 23,955  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- 2. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 3. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Table A-1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Delavan Armory Delavan, Illinois December 4, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ine	200
ILDEW11	Vault, on Floor		107
ILDEW12	Drill Floor, Center, on Floor		<91
ILDEW13	Storage, Former IFR, at Firing Line, on Floor		784
ILDEW14	Storage, Former IFR, Midrange, on Floor		2,250
ILDEW15	Storage, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap, on Floor		23,955
ILDEW16	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g / ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11486R Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 56 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILDEW11	TM-14-65284	12	107
ILDEW12	TM-14-65285	<10	<91
ILDEW13	TM-14-65286	86	784
ILDEW14	TM-14-65287	248	2250
ILDEW15	TM-14-65288	2635	23955
ILDEW16**	TM-14-65289	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA D-121	5.0 µp/tt	10 µ0/1





Project 11486R Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 57 of 1017

	1679121119922648043 1544 H. Forte Storet South Phonys II. 40804 971 144 (3 21:838-5612 Fea Non-Responsive Non-Responsive			, ) )	siv	Control and the second	106- 16-7 2617 261848	юр (1944) (1955			198 (8 199 (8) 199 (8) 199 (8) 199 (8) 199 (8) 199 (8) 199 (8) 199 (8)	ну 	/(;/ 	8 (1) 27 5 1 10 10 1 10 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1	Agentine 2018 2018 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019		inary justif	144 524 5244 5244 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 5	2 2
	τΦ ¢	1	-3980-9-4 27:151:1 2		54 1 Mar	Camin's Lastances / 74	1999 - 2019 1999 - 2019 1990 -	(1)10	ASP Tha	Desterns Lange	(0.4.4 Jea.: 153]	رون المريد الم	der Chd J	eas. Artical Gale	a Ci .58	3			Party and a result of the
	TLIEWAY	7	5	12,4	(/13		ter i Chel II hourse		A M ( 81	2 d 5 Anna	100	(1997) مريد موري	x.#*****		W-1-60r	211			• • • •
	326 (78260 12	11								. 792	2				11.5215				
	2-20-013	Ц.,	L				برين محمد الدمد				5				1 652.83	67			Ū
Reversion of the second	CEL DEWON	Ļ/	1								1				492.87				0
	3.1.306.0015	<b>}</b> /		/.	{						1				165288				
	3. 5. 5 4. 10 14					Filld Bla	**				_				14528				
					··.					s	; ; ; ;								
Non-Responsive			`		_														
Non-Responsive						****	······												
Non-Responsive	-										1	1				T i	1		
	nin hennen (beide 1884) 1 de Archeol e J. (ber 1 de Archeol e J. (ber 1	01 (101) 561			192 gəli 7 7	MARTINS CALL	No		R	e	5		n	S	Ve	وسياعدتيك		مسلمريسل	~~~

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTORY / FIELD DATA SHEET

soller mann are angles at the source of a company serve <sup>1</sup> Appendix regiments on a power and by Six Spreads the source at the source and a server and a server at the source and a

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

### Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Thirty seven spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Delavan Armory Delavan, Illinois December 4, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?		
Room 122, Classroom	8-17	50	No		
Room 123, Foyer Lobby	5-22	30	No		
Room 125, Office	32-35	50	No		
Room 124, Hallway	10-13	30	No		
Room 126, Office	44-47	50	No		
Room 127, Office	40-43	50	No		
Room 128, Office	52-71	50	Yes		
Room 130, Office	20-21	50	No		
Room 129, Hallway	18-23	30	No		
Room 131, Men's Latrine	16-25	30	No		
Room 133, Corridor	11-12	30	No		
Room 134, Copy Room	17-40	50	No		
Room 132, Office	51-57	50	Yes		
Room 101, Public Lobby	4-11	30	No		
Room 104, Corridor	22-23	30	No		
Room 103, Men's Restroom	7-33	30	Partially		
Room 105, Women's Restroom	22-24	30	No		
Room 135, Drill Floor	28-44	50	No		
Room 106, Garage	3-14	30	No		
Maintenance Office	37-43	50	No		
Room 107, Office	78-95	50	Yes		
Room 109, Kitchen	19-29	50	No		
Room 108, Lobby	14-16	30	No		
Room 110, Orderly Room	29-47	50	No		
Room 111, Supply	19-21	30	No		

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 59 of 1017

Industrial Hygiene Survey
Survey date: December 4, 2013

Room 112, Vault	23-33	30	Partially
Stage	28-33	30	Partially
Stage Storage	2-7	30	No
Room 119, Passage	5-10	30	No
Room 121, Office	16-18	50	No
Room 120, Lab	17-19	50	No
Room 116, Men's Latrine	18-21	30	No
Room 117, Men's Showers	17-33	30	Partially
Men's Locker Room	10-25	30	No
Library	83-100	50	Yes
Room 115, Hallway	8-12	30	No
Room 118, Conference Room	47-92	50	Partially
Weight Room, former IFR	20-33	50	No
Basement Storage	3-25	30	No
Boiler, Former Coal Storage	0-1	30	No
Boiler Room	5-14	30	No

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

### Appendix C Suspected Asbestos Containing Materials

The supply room had damaged suspected asbestos containing floor tiles. (Figure C-1 and Figure C-2). Damaged suspected asbestos containing floor tiles (ACM) in the supply room should be analyzed for asbestos content, then repaired or removed and replaced.



Figure C-1 Damaged Suspected Asbestos Containing Floor Tiles in Supply Room



Figure C-2 Damaged Suspected Asbestos Containing Floor Tiles in Supply Room

## **Recommendations:**

1. Damaged suspected asbestos containing floor tiles (ACM) in the supply room should be analyzed for asbestos content, then repaired or removed and replaced (RAC 2).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

October 3, 2014

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Elgin Armory, Elgin, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on August 7, 2014 at the Illinois Army National Guard Elgin Armory, 254 Raymond St, Elgin, Illinois. The site point of contact was

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Elgin Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 31,268 square feet of floor space. The Elgin Armory is the base of operations for Bravo Company 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion, the 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry regiment, and the Veterans' Service Office. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Elgin Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 1992 and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include training sessions for the Elgin police department. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. Six of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 233  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in unit storage, behind the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 1,508  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in unit storage, at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 331  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in unit storage, at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead

had a lead concentration of 268  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor against the east wall in unit storage, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 4,190  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor against the west wall in unit storage, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 1,788  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Elgin Armory. Ten of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

During the walk through, water damage, mold and peeling paint were observed in the women's latrine and shower. The following actions are required:

- Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
A.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached
C.	Water Damage and Mold	Attached

#### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

#### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. Six of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILELW12, which was collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 233  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILELW14, which was collected on the floor in unit storage, behind the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 1,508  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILELW15, which was collected on the floor in unit storage, at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 268  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILELW17, which was collected on the floor against the east wall in unit storage, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 4,190  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILELW18, which was collected on the floor against the west wall in unit storage, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 4,190  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILELW18, which was collected on the floor against the west wall in unit storage, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 4,190  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Table A-1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Elgin Armory Elgin, Illinois August 7, 2014

Sample #	Location	Lead (µg/ft²)	
	200		
ILELW11	Room 120, Conference room, on conference table		<10
ILELW12	Vault, on floor		233
ILELW13	Vault, on table		25
ILELW14	Unit storage, former IFR, behind firing line, on floor		1,508
ILELW15	Unit storage, former IFR, at firing line, on floor		331
ILELW16	Unit storage, former IFR, midrange, on floor		268

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Sample #	Location	Lead (µg/ft²)	
	200		
ILELW17	Unit storage, former IFR, at bullet trap, east wall, on floor		4,190
ILELW18	Unit storage, former IFR, at bullet trap, west wall, on floor		1,788
ILELW19	Kitchen, on convection oven		<10
ILELW20	Drill floor, center	NI-IL U. U.	<10
ILELW21	Field blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame and/or Perkin Elmer 600 furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met. \* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11968 Page 1 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 67 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (HID/Tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILELW11	TM-14-70499	<10	<10
ILELW12	TM-14-70500	233	233
ILELW13	TM-14-70501	25	25
ILELW14	TM-14-70502	1508	1508
ILELW15	TM-14-70503	331	331
ILELW16	TM-14-70504	268	268
ILELW17	TM-14-70505	4190	4190
ILELW18	TM-14-70506	1788	1788
ILELW19	TM-14-70507	<10	<10
ILELW20	TM-14-70508	<10	<10
ILELW21"	TM-14-70509	<10	

22.4			
AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 µg/1	400 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead - Flame AA	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/tt*	10 µg/10 <sup>2</sup>
Lead - Furnace AA	OSHA ID-121	0.25 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	0.50 µg/tt*





Project 11968 Page 2 of 2

A-5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 68 of 1017

nviconmental Laboral	ory				PR	OJECT REFER	ENCE		ForLab	Use O	inty /	101	P	Conditions on Rece	ipt with	Name & Date
6 S. Clark Street South, hicago, IL 60605-1521	Sulte	714			Agreement No.:	A 1060	644		Project /P Due Date	Report	н:	174	19/20	0		
el: (312)-886-0413 Fax:	(312)-	886-0434			Statement	\$ ,501	1.40		Samples	Receiv	ed Chille	d? YES	140	(circle one)		Rev. 0
on-Responsi	Ve	Country of the	CO-DATABLE I	100000000	of Work No.:	1 000 0	o (A		Waler	Samp	la Code		Тигл А	round Time Godes	Anal	ysis Requested
Contact In	ormat	ión	0012544000	14 10 12	Project No:	1891	649		Containe P-Pla	er Type stic, G-	is: Glass, V	-VGC	STD- 3D-	Standard Three Day Rush <sup>®</sup>		
sdry NORER	te	sp	en	SI	Agency	TIA	RNI	4	Preserva	tives:			WH	Weekend/Holiday*	1	
					Proj. Manager				A-No	no, B-)	H2SO4+		-			
hon					Location	Elgin	Arm	6.y	C-HN	(O <sub>3</sub> , <b>D</b>	NaOH				0	
nai		Sample	9		(City, State):	Cigin	1	Air		Wipe	W	ater	Turn	1 · · ·	X	
ID #	Type	Media	Collec	ted	Sample Location / D	escription	Flow	Time (Min.)	Volume (Liters)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Volume	Code	Around Time <sup>4</sup>	Lab ID #	3	
LLELWII	7	5	8/7	114				haloopaciado	bodetteinenke	1				TH-14-70499	1	
1 12	1	1	)							1				70500		
13	1													70501	11	
14														70502		
15														70503		
16		T								II				70504	T	
17									1					70505	ŦП	
18										T				70506	III	
19														70507		
20	11									V				70508	TT	
1 21	V	V	V		Field b	lank				-				1 70509	V	
			Average from the					-	104016-0			-			1000	
Sample Type Codes Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Soil Bulk 7-Wipe 8 - Other	5-Dusi	to diagona	1-Charco 3-PVC 58 5-Ghust	a) 2 er Wipes <sup>14</sup>	Media Codas" Matched Waight, 0.8um 4-M CE 0.8 um , 37 cm 6, Passive badge	NO		R	as a	0		S	VE	ved By		nte & Time

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Applied to organic and inorganic analysis in cases of an emergency only <sup>®</sup> Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD. Applied to organic and inorganic samples 7-10 business days.

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Ten spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Elgin Armory Elgin, Illinois August 7, 2014

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Room 128, Conference room	55-71	50	Yes
Room 130, Facility manager office	84-126	50	Yes
Facility manager latrine and shower	35-64	30	Yes
Room 134, Office	36-39	50	No
Room 132, Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs office	98-104	50	Yes
Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs storage	35-43	30	Yes
Lobby	35-52	30	Yes
Room 103, Men's latrine	28-32	30	Partially
Room 105, Women's latrine	23-28	30	No
Supply room	33-37	30	Yes
Vault	19-21	30	No
Drill floor	70-137	50	Yes
Boiler room	15-29	30	No
Storage next to boiler room	1-10	30	No
Storage between boiler room and former IFR	11-14	30	No
Unit storage and simulator	1-10	30	No
Room 118, Locker room	35-44	30	Yes
Locker room	32-39	30	Yes
Shower between lockers	34-42	30	Yes
Latrine between lockers	18-21	30	No
Room 122, Classroom	72-132	50	Yes
Kitchen	32-67	50	Partially
Room 125, Office	128-151	50	Yes
Room 126, Office	130-138	50	Yes

Room 127, Office	110-126	50	Yes
Maintenance bay, bay door open	55-62	50	Yes

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

### Appendix C Water Damage and Mold

During the walk through, water damage, mold and peeling paint were observed in the women's latrine and showers (Figure C-1).



## Figure C-1 – Water Damage and Mold on Ceiling Tiles in Women's Latrine and Shower

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- 2. Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- 3. Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).
National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

July 6, 2015

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Joliet Armory, Joliet, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on May 29, 2015 at the Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory, 2900 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Joliet Armory was built in 1958, and it has about 47,987 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1 Charlie Company 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry; the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs, and Golf Company 634<sup>th</sup>. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Joliet Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: University of St. Francis athletics clubs; Boy Scout meetings; and family assistance. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. None of the nine of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. The following actions are required:

• Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).

- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

At the request of site personnel a walk through and visual inspection for water damage and mold was performed. Water damaged ceiling tiles were observed in the maintenance office, conference room, and the cold storage area. The following actions are required:

- Identity the source of water leaks (RAC 2).
- Repair roof leaks to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- Provide better insulation for the cutoff valves on the chilled water lines to prevent condensation, dripping and water damage to ceiling tiles (RAC 2).
- Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

Site personnel reported that no asbestos or lead paint surveys for the armory were available for review on the day of the survey. The following actions are required:

- Based on the age of the building, an asbestos survey should be performed. Asbestos containing materials (ACM) should be identified and armory personnel should be informed of their location as required by 29 CFR 1910.1000(j)(2) (RAC 2).
- Based on the age of the building, a lead paint survey should be performed. The survey results should be maintained on site (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

#### Appendix Title

A. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



### Joliet Armory

#### Lead – Wipe Sampling

#### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table 1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table 1, are considered significant. None of the nine surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead.

### Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory Joliet, Illinois May 29, 2015

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guide	ine	200
ILJOW31	Vault 111, on floor		<10
ILJOW32	Classroom #121, on desktop		<10
ILJOW33	Locker room, former IFR at bullet trap, SE corner on floor		22
ILJOW34	Locker room, former IFR at bullet trap, SW corner on floor		104
ILJOW35	Locker room, former IFR 60' downrange, on floor		35
ILJOW36	Locker room, former IFR 30' downrange, on floor		38

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
	Surface Guide	ine	200
ILJOW37	Locker room, former IFR at firing line, on floor		50
ILJOW38	Drill floor, center on floor		<10
ILJOW39	Kitchen, on serving table		<10
ILJOW40	Field blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

## Water Damage and Mold

At the request of site personnel a walk through and visual inspection for water damage and mold was performed. Water damaged ceiling tiles were observed in the maintenance office, conference room, and in the cold storage area. Personnel reported that condensation and dripping from the cutoff valves on the chilled water was the source of the water damage in the maintenance office and conference room (Figure 1). They also reported that the water damage in the cold storage area was from a roof leak (Figure 2).



Figure 1 - Water Damage on Ceiling Tiles in Conference Room



Figure 2 - Water on Floor From Roof Leak in Cold Storage

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. Identity the source of water leaks (RAC 2).
- 2. Repair roof leaks to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- 3. Provide better insulation for the cutoff valves on the chilled water lines to prevent condensation, dripping and water damage to ceiling tiles (RAC 2).
- 4. Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

### Asbestos Containing Materials and Lead Paint

Site personnel reported that no asbestos or lead paint surveys for the armory were available for review on the day of the survey.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Based on the age of the building, an asbestos survey should be performed. Asbestos containing materials (ACM) should be identified and armory personnel should be informed of their location as required by 29 CFR 1910.1000(j)(2) (RAC 2).
- 2. Based on the age of the building, a lead paint survey should be performed. The survey results should be maintained on site (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met. \* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 12875 Page 1 of 2

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILJOW31	TM-15-80732	<10	<10
ILJOW32	TM-15-80733	<10	<10
ILJOW33	TM-15-80734	22	22
ILJOW34	TM-15-80735	104	104
ILJOW35	TM-15-80736	35	35
ILJOW36	TM-15-80737	38	38
ILJOW37	TM-15-80738	50	50
ILJOW38	TM-15-80739	<10	<10
ILJOW39	TM-15-80740	<10	<10
ILJOW40"	TM-15-80741	<10	

### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft <sup>3</sup>	Back for Criteria
Lead	200 for facilities (all surfaces)	NG Pam 420-15, Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges, 3 November 2006, http://www.nobodc.nob.armv.mil/bubs/420ingpam420_15.pdf
Lead	40 for any potentially child occupied areas of facility (all surfaces); used for armories with public access, family services offices, or other routine use by children	NG Pam 420-15, Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges, 3 November 2006, http://www.nobodc.ndb.armv.mil/bubs/420/nopam420_15.pdf

# Metals in Wipe Limits

(based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead - Flame AA	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/17 <sup>2</sup>	10 µp/17





Project 12875 Page 2 of 2

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 81 of 1017

Bacine 536 S. Cle Chicago, Tel: (312) Non-F	etk Sire ass-ad Resp	105-1521 103 Fact 2001STV	312)-8 (312)-8	914 85-643 S D	on	siv	Agraement No.2 Statement of Work No.: Project Ho: Agency Proj. Manager Location	* 1060 * 188 * 188 * 188 Teler Teler	\$18 \$18 \$19 No-	A	For Lab Project A Due Date Samples Contains P-Pia: Praserve A-No C-HN	Use C Toport Recei r Type stic, G allvans rio, B- iO <sub>2</sub> , D	hity ved Chile es: -Gine, V - H <sub>2</sub> SO., -NaOH	A 8	7.5 2.10 810- 810- 810- 90-	Conditions on Rec (druk one) Standard These Day Rush <sup>®</sup> Weekend/Holiday			8 Darie
En-	10#	_	Type <sup>4</sup>	Sample Media*	Collec	640	Bample Location / I	Description	Flow	All Time	Volume	Area (R <sup>4</sup> )	Valume (Lifera)	ater Goda"	Tern Areund Time*	Lab ID #	14		
	-	121	-7	5	She	Three		and the second	1	( and		1	A second day	CHE IF N		TH-15.80732			•
Th	201	00.71		6	1.1	10			-	-		1	1			80733	3	1.	
	1-	24	+	+	++	-			-			T				80734			
	+	22	+		+				-							80735	11		
		39	+	$\left  \right $	-+			· · · ·	1	1		T	1			80736			
	1	37	-								191753	T	-	1		80737			
	-	76	+	+	++				-			1				180738			
	-	21		++	++	-			1	-		T				80739			ार
	+	20	-	-		-						4	1			180740			
	+	40	+	+	1		Field bl	ante				1	-	-		1-80741	*		
					-							t	1						
1-11 2-11 6-Bok 7-	ntwr 3-4 Kripe A	Paint 4 Soll 5 - Olliar	SCut		1-Charter 3-PVC 8 5-Gint 7. Other	ni 24 tur 1 Wipes <sup>tu</sup> r	Kaldnes Wêscht, 0. Ouer e-M CE 0.8 em . 27 mm 0. Pisallen becge	Nor	ן א-F	Re	sp		ns	iv			216	ST LA	t der

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Applied to organic analysis in cases of an emergancy only. <sup>8</sup> Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD: Applied to organic and inorganic samples 7-10 business days.

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

November 8, 2014

### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Kewanee Armory, Kewanee, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on September 25, 2014 at the Illinois Army National Guard Kewanee Armory, 111 North East St, Kewanee, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Kewanee Armory was built in 1954, and it has about 41,213 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for HHT and the 2-106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Squadron. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Kewanee Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 2002 and converted to a classroom and weight room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include practices and home games for the Blackhawk College basketball and volleyball teams. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. The following actions are required:

• Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).

- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Kewanee Armory. Three of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

During the walk through, water damage and mold were observed in several areas. Water damaged ceiling tiles and mold growth were observed in the combined classroom and weight room, the stairwell adjacent to the drill floor, the supply sergeant office, and in the hallway across from the HHB office.

Site personnel reported that the ceiling tiles in the supply sergeant office had been replaced in the summer of 2014. The ceiling tile damage observed in the supply sergeant office on the day of the survey indicates that water leaks are continuing. The following actions are required:

- Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive

Non-Responsive

Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
А.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached
C.	Water Damage and Mold	Attached

## Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

## **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead.



Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)		
	Surface Guideline				
ILKEAW11	Vault, on floor		58		
ILKEAW12	Drill floor, center, on floor	AVRIRION	<10		

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ine	200
ILKEAW13	Kitchen, on top of oven		<10
ILKEAW14	Classroom, former IFR, at firing line on floor		<10
ILKEAW15	Weight room, former IFR, at bullet trap on floor		<10
ILKEAW16	Field blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met. \* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 12184 Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 87 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKEAW11	TM-14-74049	58	58
ILKEAW12	TM-14-74050	<10	<10
ILKEAW13	TM-14-74051	<10	<10
ILKEAW14	TM-14-74052	<10	<10
ILKEAW15	TM-14-74053	<10	<10
ILKEAW16**	TM-14-74054	<10	

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µq/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead - Flame AA	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µp%





Project 12184 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 88 of 1017

Environmental Laborator	X				PR	DJECT REFERE	ENCE		ForLab	Use 0	nly	10		1	Conditions on Receipt	pt with Na	ne & Date
536 S. Clark Street South, S Chicago, IL 60605-1521	uite 71	4			Agreement No.:	A 1066	44		Project /P Due Date	Report	a:	12	1318	tit			
Tel: (312)-885-0413 Fax: (3	12)-88	5-0434			Statement	5 1806	48		Samples	Receiv	ed Chille	d? YES	10	Aciecie	one]		10ex.07201
Non-Incesponsine	2				of Work No.:	1004	18		Water	Samp	le Codes	Ca III.	Tam A	round	Timu Codes <sup>4</sup>	Analysi	betraupest
Contact Infor	mation	1.5	Reference	TATE OF	Project	P 1896	49		Containe	н Туре	18;		STD-	Stand	ard		
Addres 001-	te.	30	lon	SI	No:	0.0 0.3			P-Plai	stic, G-	Glass, V-	VOC.	3D-	Three	e Day Rush <sup>e</sup>		
7441158					Proj. Manager	ILAR	ENG		A-No	ne, B-F	1;SO4	9	WE	W BBK	end/Hokday"		
Phone/ Email:					Location (City, State)	KEWOM	ee to	ing	C-HN	10 <sub>5</sub> , D	NaOH	3	-			8	
	- 3	Sample			(only, outley,	The Property of	1	Air		Wipe	Wa	ter	Turn	1		a	
۲ # DI	ype' A	fedlat	Collec	ted	Sample Location / D	escription	Flow (LPM)	Time (Min.)	Volume (Litera)	Area (R <sup>2</sup> )	Volume	Code <sup>3</sup>	Around Time <sup>4</sup>		Lab ID #	Le	
ILKEAWI	7	5	9/25	114						1	(2004.0)			TH	1-10-74049	1	
12	1	1	1							1				1.	71/100		
13							1			11		-			Trinci		
14	T						1			tt					24051		
15	Ħ	+	1				1								74030		
1 1/2		1	1		Field blo	.K	-	-		4	-				19093		
W 10	V		v		MELO PLU		+	-						X	74054	Y	
	+						-	-		-							
	-						-	-									
	-			-			-	-		-				-			
	-			-			-	-					_	_			
	-	-					-					-					
	-		-				-										
Samola Tuna Codea				Campto	Madia Cadar	Pulling	defend the		Date								
1-Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-5oli 5-0 6-Bulli 7-Wipe 8 - Other	int.		1-Chercor 3-PVC titl 5-Ghost V	6 2-М м 4 Марата че	Matched Weight, 0.8um MICE 0.8 um , 37 mm 0. Passive badge	No	n-	R	e	5	00	n	si	V	8	Gais	
COMMENTS: Wife	5 6	10	1	squ	have foot												

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Applied to organic and inorganic analysis in cases of an emergency only. Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD: Applied to organic and inorganic samples 7-10 business days.

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Three spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Kewanee Armory Kewanee, Illinois September 25, 2014

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Vault	28-37	30	Partially
Supply room	16-46	30	Partially
Supply office	71-85	50	Yes
Drill floor	71-102	50	Yes
S3 Office	62-99	50	Yes
Dining hall	62-115	30	Yes
Kitchen	55-119	50	Yes
Club room	58-67	30	Yes
Garage	19-45	30	Partially
Weight room and Classroom	50-115	50	Yes
Classroom next to Communications room	78-87	50	Yes
HHB Office	60-66	50	Yes
Orderly room	56-64	50	Yes
Foyer	58-60	30	Yes

### **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

## Appendix C Water Damage and Mold

During the walk through, water damage and mold were observed in several areas. Water damaged ceiling tiles and mold growth were observed in the combined classroom and weight room, the stairwell adjacent to the drill floor, the supply sergeant office, and in the hallway across from the HHB office (Figures C-1 and C-2).

Site personnel reported that the ceiling tiles in the supply sergeant office had been replaced in the summer of 2014. The ceiling tile damage observed in the supply sergeant office on the day of the survey indicates that water leaks are continuing.



Figure C-1 – Water Damage and Mold on ceiling tiles in hallway across from HHB Office



## <u>Figure C-2 – Water Damage and Mold on Ceiling Tiles in Supply Sergeant Office</u> (ceiling tiles were replaced in summer of 2014)

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- 2. Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- 3. Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

November 8, 2014

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Machesney Park Armory, Machesney Park, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on September 8, 2014 at the Illinois Army National Guard Machesney Park Armory, 10451 N. 2<sup>nd</sup> St, Machesney Park, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Machesney Park Armory was built in 1993. The facility has about 53,000 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 33<sup>rd</sup> BTSB, 135<sup>th</sup> Chemical Company, Charlie Company RSP, and the Department of Veterans' Affairs. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Machesney Park Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a supply room and CERF-P room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is used for community activities that include Girl Scout cookie distribution. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. The following actions are required:

• Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).

- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Machesney Park Armory. Eleven of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

During the walk through, water damaged ceiling tiles and mold were observed in the fitness room. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

- Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
А.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached
C.	Water Damage and Mold	Attached

### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead.



Sample #	Location	Lead (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )	
	200		
ILA1W11	CERFP, former IFR, at bullet trap, on floor		111
ILA1W12	CERFP, former IFR, behind firing line, on floor		<91

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
	200		
ILA1W13	Drill floor, center, on floor		<91
ILA1W14	Vault, on floor		<91
ILA1W15	Food storage area, on shelf		<91
ILA1W16	Field blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame and/or Perkin Elmer 600 furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met. \* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413





Project 12034R Page 1 of 2

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 97 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILA1W11	TM-14-72002	12	111
ILA1W12	TM-14-72003	<10	<91
ILA1W13	TM-14-72004	<10	<91
ILA1W14	TM-14-72005	<10	<91
ILA1W15	TM-14-72006	<10	<91
ILA1W16**	TM-14-72007	<10	

2		10.02	8
AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µg/11	250 μq/π <sup>2</sup>	400 µq/ft <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead - Flame AA	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/m <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/10 <sup>3</sup>

Non-Responsive



Project 12034R Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 98 of 1017

Environmental Labora	tory		0101111	100	PR	OJECT REFERE	NCE	111.1	For Lab	Use 0	niy	10	12/	Conditions on Rece	sipt with h	lame & Date	
538 S. Clark Street South	Suite	714			Agreement	A	1116		Project /F	troges	# /	all	127,				
Chicago, IL 60605-1521					No.:	1066	97		Due Date	ф - 1		9//	9/44				
Tel: (312)-886-0413 Fax	(312)-	886-0434	6		Statement	SIGAL	110		Samples	Receiv	red Chille	07 AES	1 69	(circle one)		Ray, 27/2	QTD
Non-Responsi	/e	_			of Work No.:	1006	10		Water	Same	ie Code	1.11	Turn A	round Time Codes <sup>4</sup>	Analy	bis Requested	
Contect In	termat	lon		I SHI	Project	P , 99,	149		Containe	r Type			STD-	Standard			
Name	Da	en	on	cin	No:	1016	011		P-Pia	stic, G	Glass, V	-VOC	30-	Three Day Rush®			
Addn	NO	ЭŲ			Agency		A	Ä.,	Preserva	tives:			WH	Weekend/Holiday*			
					Proj. Manager	1LA	~NC	5	A-No	ne. B-l	1.SO.			- IV			
(Theory					Location	Markesney	1 Park	Alm	Man		1-04						
Filde					Location	Machesnes	, Por	K TI	- Warning	103. U	-940-0411				0		
Emai					(City, State):	Listen ac MC	/ / 041 /	-,	1	Lun I	1 20						
15.4	le co	Sample	1		Promote Landaux (1)		-	Air	1	Wipe	W	ator	Turn	Lob ID #	0		
ID #	iype.	Media	Date	Time	Sample Location / D	rescription	(LPM)	(Min.)	(Liters)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	(Liters)	Code	Around Time <sup>4</sup>	C30 (D)#	7		
ILAIW1	7	5	9/8	Viet						100	cm2			24-14-12002			
22	1	1	1							1				72003			
13														72004			
14														72005			
15										V				72006			
16	V	V	V		Field bla	x IC				-				172007	V		
					0												
Sample Type Codes	- Cart	1000	DISCHIE	Sample	Media Codes	Relinqu	shed B	-	Date	& Tim	4	1	Receiv	red By ,	Du	le & Time	
1.Az 7.Weter 3.Paint 4.Soll 6-Bulk 7.Wipe 8 Other	5-Dust		1-Charcol 3-PVC filt 5-Ghost 1 7. Other	el 2-l er l Wipes **	Matched Weight, 0.8um -MICE 9.6 uni 37 mm 6. Passive bedge	Nor	1-F	R	25	00	on	Si	ve	)			
COMMENTS:						°C											

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Applied to organic and inorganic analysis in cases of an emergency only. Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD: Applied to organic and inorganic samples 7-10 business days.

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Eleven spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Machesney Park Armory Machesney Park, IL September 8, 2014

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?		
CERFP	19-38	30	Partially		
Kitchen	30-71	50	Partially		
Food storage	70-72	30	Yes		
Room 137, Storage	42-45	30	Yes		
Vault	31-58	30	Yes		
Room 139, Office	58-83	50	Yes		
Drill floor*	27-35	50	No		
Room 146, Storage	32-36	30	Yes		
Supply Sergeant office	74-113	50	Yes		
Room 133, Platoon storage	28-32	30	Partially		
Room 129, Supply room*	18-36	30	Partially		
Room 128, Vault	45-68	30	Yes		
Men's latrine	31-48	30	Yes		
Men's showers	2-5	30	No		
Room 147, Mechanical	10-11	30	No		
Room 144, Locker room	35-40	30	Yes		
Room 143, Locker room	34-53	30	Yes		
Room 154, Fitness room	37-68	50	Partially		
Room 162B, Classroom	102-156	50	Yes		
Room 162A, Classroom	49-95	50	Partially		
Room 157, Veterans' Affairs office	78-96	50	Yes		
Open office area	141-146	50	Yes		
Office commons area	84-109	50	Yes		
Room 182, CSM Office	40-64	50	Partially		
Room 181, Military family life consultant office	89-133	50	Yes		

Room 149, Maintenance and storage	17-36	30	Partially
Men's latrine	32-43	30	Yes

Notes: 1) \* = burned out light bulbs should be replaced

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

## Appendix C Water Damage and Mold

During the walk through, water damaged ceiling tiles and mold were observed in the fitness room (Figure C-1).



## Figure C-1 – Water Damage and Mold on Ceiling Tiles in Fitness room

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Repair roofs and walls to prevent additional water leakage (RAC 2).
- 2. Perform mold abatement. Engage a licensed mold abatement contractor to perform the mold abatement. Mold damaged materials should be removed and discarded or cleaned up to remove mold (RAC 2).
- 3. Perform periodic inspections to identify sources of water damage. Conduct repairs of water damaged areas as soon as they are identified (RAC 2).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

January 28, 2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Macomb Armory, Macomb, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 3, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Macomb Armory, 135 W. Grant Street, Macomb, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Macomb Armory was built in 1954 and renovated in 2009. The facility has 43,634 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 44<sup>th</sup> Chemical Battalion and Bravo Battery 123<sup>rd</sup> Field Artillery. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance activities are performed by armory personnel at the facility. The adjacent FMS is permitted to use the armory maintenance bay when additional maintenance space is needed. On the day of survey, an FMS maintenance mechanic was performing an annual service on a FMTV in the maintenance bay.

The Macomb Armory had a firing range that is now closed. The firing range area was decontaminated and converted into a dining hall. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: K-8 basketball games and practice. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead.

The following actions are required:

- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Macomb Armory. Thirteen of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
A.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached

### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead.



Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
Surface Guideline		200	
ILMBARW11	Vault, on Floor		<91
ILMBARW12	Drill Floor, Center, on Floor		<91

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ine	200
ILMBARW13	Maintenance Bay, on Microwave		<91
ILMBARW14	Kitchen, on Counter		<91
ILMBARW15	Break Room, on Table		<91
ILMBARW16	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2 =$  micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11489 Page 1 of 2

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 80806 PHONE: (\$12) 888-0413 FAX: (\$12) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/Tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILMBARW11	TM-14-65302	<10	<91
ILMBARW12	TM-14-65303	<10	<91
ILMBARW13	TM-14-65304	<10	<91
ILMBARW14	TM-14-65305	<10	<91
ILMBARW15	TM-14-65306	<10	<91
ILMBARW16"	TM-14-65307	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Back for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>\*</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0	10 μα/π





Project 11489 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 108 of 1017
and the second		and a subsection of the	in 2020 in the second
مار موجوع المراجع		ion-Re	
			and the state of the second se
		······	
	······································		
		T	(), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (),
	·····		
		······································	
100 SaV 1	<u> </u>		1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
46362	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		//////////////////////////////////////
Relation and from the second second	120 m . m		2012 12 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2
	suuseuseesessessessessessessessessessess	and a state of the second s	
	10.1 N'ID & SNAM, WHY WINNER	Sampia Lacator / Sampingala	198
A browner warmen warmen and a set		and the summary of the state of the summary of the state	1124
	(-180 g 12 Mar) +	Lindon RACOXE ACTOR	Non-I
	**************************************	المالية المالي مالية المالية ال	Res
VIETORA AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	(a) A. C. M. C. M.	AD DO THE STATE OF	pon
	Could be Date of		sive
			Non-F
	<ul> <li>CORE CONTRUCTION DEPENDING</li> <li>CORE CONTRUCTION DEPENDING</li></ul>	Walter Contraction Contraction	East for the water and a strike state and a strike and
CAP CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF	And the second s		Derivative and the second s
2.00 conservation of the c	Contraction of the second s		
Onv / Filled Bata Sheeey	ALTH CHAIN-OF-CHAITC	CALFEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL NE	us fueld meanth seave

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

A-5

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Thirteen spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Macomb Armory Macomb, Illinois December 3, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Classroom	66-78	50	Yes
Kitchen	93-104	50	Yes
Men's Latrine	63-80	30	Yes
Men's Showers	66-97	30	Yes
Men's Locker Room	20-32	30	Partially
Weight Room	12-26	50	No
Maintenance Bay	16-18	50	No
Room 543, Orderly Room	67-85	50	Yes
Drill Floor	91-114	50	Yes
Maintenance Room and Storage Area	7-9	30	No
Boiler Room	11-38	30	Partially
Room 531, Office	54-60	50	Yes
Room 529, Office	55-61	50	Yes
Kitchenette	43-46	50	No
Room 524, Office	72-84	50	Yes
Room 519, Office	67-74	50	Yes
Room 535, Copy Room	78-93	50	Yes
Room 513, Office	89-103	50	Yes
Supply Room	27-50	30	Partially
Vault	48-56	30	Yes
Room 511, Office	76-83	50	Yes
Room 514, Office	50-54	50	Yes
Room 502, Office	50-57	50	Yes
Room 507, Office	44-51	50	Partially
Room 588, Data Communications Closet	17-35	30	Partially

Room 554, Readiness NCO Office	42-51	50	Partially
Room 107, Conference Room	13-20	50	No
Room 553, VA Office	60-75	50	Yes
Room 552, Office	52-69	50	Yes
Room 551, Office	71-75	50	Yes
Kitchenette	52-55	50	Yes
Room 548, Classroom	26-32	50	No
Room 546, Library	92-107	50	Yes
Room 547, Office	36-46	50	No
Women's Latrine	62-82	30	Yes
Women's Locker Room	87-97	30	Yes
Women's Showers	81-96	30	Yes
Women's Locker Room	43-49	30	Yes

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

### ARNG-CSG-P

February 10, 2014

### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Mattoon Armory, Mattoon, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 5, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Mattoon Armory, 112 E. Broadway Ave, Mattoon, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Mattoon Armory was built in 1956 and it has about 34,483 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Alpha Company 634<sup>th</sup> BSB and Lima Company RSP. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Mattoon Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is not available for rental for community activities. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. All of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 525  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 74,400  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, midrange in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 16,800  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 16,800  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 2,050  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

- The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Mattoon Armory. Fourteen of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
А.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 113 of 1017

### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

## **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. All of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILMTW1, which was collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 525  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILMTW2, which was collected on the floor in the storage area, at the firing line in the former indoor firing range (IFR), had a lead concentration of 74,400  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILMTW3, which was collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 16,800  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILMTW4, which was collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 590,000  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILMTW5, which was collected on the shelf in room 27 supply and NBC, had a lead concentration of 2,050  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Mattoon Armory Mattoon, Illinois December 5, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideline		200
ILMTW1	Vault, on Floor		525

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ine	200
ILMTW2	Storage, Former IFR, at Firing Line, on Floor		74,400
ILMTW2	Storage, Former IFR, Midrange, on Floor		16,800
ILMTW4	Storage, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap, on Floor		590,000
ILMTW5	Room 27, Supply and NBC Room, on Shelf		2,050
ILMTW6	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g / ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- 2. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 3. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A-2

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11496 Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

## LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>3</sup> )
ILMTW1	TM-14-65339	58	525
ILMTW2	TM-14-65340	8200	74400
ILMTW3	TM-14-65341	18400	16800
ILMTW4	TM-14-65342	65000	590000
ILMTW5	TM-14-65343	226	2050
ILMTW6**	TM-14-65344	<10	

### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 uo/t	10 up/15





Project 11496 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 117 of 1017



**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

## Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey date: December 5, 2013

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 118 of 1017

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Fourteen spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Mattoon Armory Mattoon, Illinois December 5, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Foyer	23-31	30	Partially
Room 13, Office	104-140	50	Yes
Rooms 12 and 7, Office	Not Operable	50	No
Room 6, Office	97-99	50	Yes
Unisex Latrine	20-33	30	Partially
Room 4, Storage	54-96	30	Yes
Room 2, Office	94-107	50	Yes
Room 1, Office	51-55	50	Yes
Room 39, Classroom	83-93	50	Yes
Room 40, Classroom	Not Operable	50	No
Room 38, Classroom	77-113	50	Yes
Room 37, Classroom	70-100	50	Yes
Room 36, Office	81-121	50	Yes
Room 34, Janitor's Closet	28-33	30	Partially
Room 33, Mechanical Room	20-28	30	No
Kitchen	24-56	50	Partially
Room 41, Stage Latrine	63-73	30	Yes
Room 42, Stage Storage	28-31	30	Partially
Stage Fitness Area	33-34	50	No
Room 24, Storage Area	45-50	30	Yes
Room 28, Garage	12-31	30	Partially
Room 43, Mechanical Room	9-22	30	No
Room 27, Supply and NBC Room	33-60	30	Yes
Room 26, Supply	25-76	30	Partially
Room 25, Locker Room	1-63	30	Partially
Men's Latrine and Shower	14-43	30	Partially

Room 22, Office	108-115	50	Yes
Supply Room	31-50	30	Yes
Vault	17-104	30	Yes

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

### ARNG-CSG-P

February 10, 2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Paris Armory, Paris, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 6, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Paris Armory, 1021 N. Main Street, Paris, Illinois. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Paris Armory was built in 1951 and it has about 31,234 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 1544<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Paris Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a weight room and storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is generally not available for rental for community activities, but some classrooms are used for drug prevention classes. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, midrange in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 733  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 2,430  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

- The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Paris Armory. Twenty-three of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
A.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached

## Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILPAXW23, which was collected on the floor in the storage area, midrange in the former indoor firing range (IFR), had a lead concentration of 733  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILPAXW24, which was collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 2,430  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-1
Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead
Illinois Army National Guard
Paris Armory
Paris, Illinois
December 6, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ine	200
ILPAXW21	Kitchen, on Oven		<91
ILPAXW22	Weight Room, Former IFR, at Firing Line, on Floor	*	147

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ine	200
ILPAXW23	Storage, Former IFR, Midrange, on Floor		733
ILPAXW24	Storage, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap, on Floor		2,430
ILPAXW25	Break Room, on Table		<91
ILPAXW26	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g / ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- 2. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 3. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 11500 Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILPAXW21	TM-14-65363	<10	<91
ILPAXW22	TM-14-65364	16	147
ILPAXW23	TM-14-65365	81	733
ILPAXW24	TM-14-65366	268	2430
ILPAXW25	TM-14-65367	<10	<91
ILPAXW26**	TM-14-65368	<10	÷

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Back for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µpm <sup>2</sup>	10 μο/π





Project 11500 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 126 of 1017

400 50 600 100 50 100 1 100 6 528 54605 1 400 5 5 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50				
Sie & Shoo Shree South, Suser 7 ri Sie Star (1997)		C C Social and the Color of Color	1500 University 200	9.00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Real 120 85 486 atten - Franz Astenia 484 Second	S reaction in the second se	ترین کې	A Company of the second s	······································
	La Control Street Street			
onsive	Brannie (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	v	A St. Think Day Mark	
Respo	And and and and a sumplies	V. Prisourany	923 Wash (2004)	
on-F	W & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	ORY Corres Basis		
	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
		2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010		• <
	SAMISAR CHARTER - Dasgraghing - Finan	Think Scholler Arma Westmann for	A CHEAS A PROVINCE AP	
J 4.94 X MA 2 7 1 5 12/4/13	8400 × 10000000 × 44000000000000000000000	and the second sec	Ser Cont & Sec 7 8.20	
J. CPAXWAZ			Providence of the second se	~
2.2 P.4.X W 23 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1			والمراجعة المسلمين ال	
The share we the state of the s	······································			5 v
			\$~~20°	······································
	File & Stank	```		
	······································			
			~~ ~~~~	
······································	······································		8-8go-	
	1			
	······································			
	······			·····
A CARDING CONTRACTOR CONT	Andreas (1997) Andreas (1997) Andreas (1997) Andreas (1997)			
	×	алан тороодонуу араан алан тороодону сайтаасын тороотор алан алан тороотор алан тороотор алан тороотор алан тор	· ^ · · = 19191 /· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mart der and all 10

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

-

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 127 of 1017

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Twenty-three spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Paris Armory Paris, Illinois December 6, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Room 43, Classroom	15-45	50	No
Drill Floor	18-23	50	No
Room 26, Stage	42-50	30	Yes
Room 32, Dining Hall	21-27	30	No
Kitchen	38-82	50	Partially
Wash Bay Storage	4-6	30	No
Room 27, Boiler Room	10-21	30	No
Room 28, Storage	3-4	30	No
Room 31, Storage, beneath Stage	5-48	30	Partially
Room 21, Classroom B	23-25	50	No
Room 18, Weight Room, Former IFR	1-15	50	No
Room 20, Storage, Former IFR	1-19	30	No
Room 16, Classroom A	29-34	50	No
Women's Latrine	10-14	30	No
Room 42, Men's Locker Room	7-16	30	No
Room 41, Men's Latrine	6-20	30	No
Room 40, Locker Room	8-14	30	No
Room 1, Foyer	7-10	30	No
Room 4, Women's Locker Room	20-32	30	Partially
Room 5, Office	32-41	50	No
Room 7, Office	29-34	50	No
Room 9, Office	14-17	50	No
Men's Latrine	34-45	30	Yes
Room 11, Office	36-38	50	No
Room 12, Janitor's Closet	15-18	30	No
Room 13, Office	59-69	50	Yes

Industrial Hygiene Survey		Paris Armory
Survey date: December 6, 2013		Paris, IL

### **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

### ARNG-CSG-P

January 29, 2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Quincy Armory, Quincy, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 3, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Quincy Armory, Non-Responsive. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Quincy Armory was built in 1977, and it has about 28,860 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 1844<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Quincy Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the 1990's and converted to classrooms. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is not available for rental for community activities. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 1,280  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

• Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).

- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Quincy Armory. Ten of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

The boiler room was posted with an asbestos warning sign. Water damaged pipe insulation was observed in the boiler room. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Damaged suspected asbestos containing materials (ACM) in the boiler room should be repaired or removed and replaced (RAC 2).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
A.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached
C.	Suspected Asbestos	Attached

## Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

## **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILQUARW13, which was collected on the floor of the vault in front of the gun rack, had a lead concentration of 1,280  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-1
Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead
Illinois Army National Guard
Quincy Armory
Quincy, Illinois
December 3, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	200		
ILQUARW11	Kitchen, on Counter		<91
ILQUARW12	Drill Floor, Center, on Floor		<91

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	200		
ILQUARW13	Vault, in Front of Gun Rack, on Floor		1,280
ILQUARW14	Platoon Classroom, Former IFR, at Firing Line, on Floor		<91
ILQUARW15	Platoon Classroom, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap, on Floor		<91
ILQUARW16	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2 =$  micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11493 Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 134 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILQUARW11	TM-14-65326	<10	<91
ILQUARW12	TM-14-65327	<10	<91
ILQUARW13	TM-14-65328	141	1280
ILQUARW14	TM-14-65329	<10	<91
ILQUARW15	TM-14-65330	<10	<91
ILQUARW16**	TM-14-65331	<10	-

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Back for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µpm <sup>2</sup>	10 µ0/17





Project 11493 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 135 of 1017

<ul> <li>S. R. S. R. S. M. M.</li></ul>	CLOSER PUTTO	The second se	[11] M. P. Marker, M. K. Marker, P. Marker, Nucl. Phys. Rev. A 19, 101 (1997) [Automatical Solution of Control of Cont	and the state of t			······································	R. CREARING T	32400ARVIS - 1	TILLOUSEWIN / / /	11-92A50/3 [1.] [] [] [] [] []	21-22 - 23 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 -	21 LQVARAU 7 5 13/3/12		No	n-Re	espo	nsiv		For all a state of the second state of the sec	Strandon Hubberg (1997)	MARGE HL'YSH ON'S AND ST
8.000 dida puru uta 1.00 raja (nej 6.000 vu naja) utaja a3.03 menerakan munumu muta metakan metakan menerakan %		Provide Activity Response				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Field Blanks						Arransio Cocalitor Lateritation Trev Line Cocalitor	CASE AND A CASE AND A SAME	man Gussy Agasay -	about the second many and the second s			Shire as 5		DELFEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEAD
and the second sec								 	·~~_				1005 and	are print without the set of the		A NOT BURY	ik I Ik I	and the second second	<pre>////////////////////////////////////</pre>	and the second	an var and grade and a second se	CHARLOF -CUSTOD
يان يا								¥6,3 33/37			16275		W. 14.632	2		2	1 We	- Country of the Party of the P	and the store of the	2 A 1 2 3 4 5 4 7 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	f risking a second	ny / Forld Data Sheet

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

.

A-5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 136 of 1017

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Ten spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Quincy Armory Quincy, Illinois December 3, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Room 15, Classroom	94-126	50	Yes
Room 2, Orderly	82-105	50	Yes
Room 2B, Commander's Office	130-152	50	Yes
Room 2C, Office	160-185	50	Yes
Room 14, Operations Office	31-58	50	Partially
Room 14A, Computer Lab	38-68	50	Partially
Men's Latrine	44-64	30	Yes
Platoon Office	71-77	50	Yes
Platoon Classroom	32-37	50	No
Drill Floor	28-32	50	No
Supply Room	15-22	30	No
Office	105-145	50	Yes
Vault	8-21	30	No
Kitchen	87-102	50	Yes
Room 5, Recruiting Office	74-87	50	Yes
Men's Locker Room	20-44	30	Partially
Room 4, Boiler Room	5-20	30	No
Room 12, Janitor's Closet	11-16	30	No
Women's Latrine	41-55	30	Yes
Women's Locker Room	3-35	30	Partially

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

## Appendix C Suspected Asbestos Containing Materials

The boiler room was posted with an asbestos warning sign (Figure C-1). Water damaged pipe insulation was observed in the boiler room (Figure C-2). Damaged suspected asbestos containing materials (ACM) in the boiler room should be repaired or removed and replaced.



Figure C-1 Entrance to Boiler Room



Figure C-2 Damaged Suspected Asbestos in Boiler Room

## **Recommendations:**

1. Damaged suspected asbestos containing materials in the boiler room should be repaired or removed and replaced (RAC 2).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

### ARNG-CSG-P

November 8, 2014

### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Rock Falls Armory, Rock Falls, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on September 24, 2014 at the Illinois Army National Guard Rock Falls Armory, Non-Responsive . The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Rock Falls Armory is the base of operations for the 1644<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Rock Falls Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 2004 and converted to a weight room, class room, and janitor's closet. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: high school basketball, Toys for Tots toy distribution, and family Christmas luncheons. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. The following actions are required:

• Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).

- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Rock Falls Armory. Five of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
A.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached

### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

## **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead.



Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	200		
ILRFAW11	Vault, on floor		24
ILRFAW12	Library, former IFR, at firing line area on floor		<10

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
	200		
ILRFAW13	Classroom, former IFR, midrange on radiator		<10
ILRFAW14	Kitchen, on food prep table		<10
ILRFAW15	Drill floor, center on floor		<10
ILRFAW16	Field blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met. \* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any uestions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413





Project 12185 Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 143 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILRFAW11	TM-14-74055	24	24
ILRFAW12	TM-14-74056	<10	<10
ILRFAW13	TM-14-74057	<10	<10
ILRFAW14	TM-14-74058	<10	<10
ILRFAW15	TM-14-74059	<10	<10
ILRFAW16**	TM-14-74060	<10	

ACENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUCHS
EPA	40 µq/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 µq/ft <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead - Flame AA	OSHA ID-121	5.0 up/1	10 µo/15





Project 12185 Page 2 of 2

A-4

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 144 of 1017
invironmental Labora	tory	allerte	and a later	ariene.	PR	OJECT REFERE	NCE	anna.	For Lab	Use C	niy /	10	r		Conditions on Rece	sipt will	h Name & D	Date
36 S. Clark Street South	1, Suite	714			Agreement	AIOG	644	f	Project //	Report	1. 10	15	21	ć.	College St. Ma		25412525	0.22
el: (312)-886-0413 Fai	(312)-	886-043	4		Statement	S		е 	Samples	Recei	ved Chilled	YES 7	10	(circl	tione)	-	0	fier D75
Von-Responsi	Ve				of Work No.:	1800	648	*	Water	r Samp	ole Codes'	T	Irn Ar	ound	Time Codes*	Ana	lysis Requ	ested
Gontactin	ormati	ion	UTION D	nul issi	Project	PJGG	14	9	Containe	er Type	es:		STD.	Stand	lard	Π	TT	TT
Non-R	AS	n	n	siv	No:	101	9	/	P-Pla	stic, G-	-Glass, V-VC	C	3D-	Thre	e Day Rush <sup>®</sup>			
101111		P		O L Y	Proj. Managar	ILAI	RNG	5	A.No	no D.	0.075		Ten	ruttes	endenoiscary	1		11
					Location	ROCE Fo	Ils A	Smerg.	C-HN	10. D	-NaOH			_				
					(City, State):	Rock F	tts,	TI.		10 H C	110.011			-		3		
		Sample	9					Air		Wipe	Wate	Т	arm			Ň		11
ID #	Type'	Media	Date	Time	Sample Location / D	Description	Flow (LPN)	Time (Min.)	Volume (Liters)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Volume Co	de <sup>+</sup> Are	ne <sup>4</sup>		Lab ID #	1		
ELRFAWII	7	5	19/24	114				T	100000	1	1200107	-		กม	-14-74065			Ħ
1 19	t	1	1					1		T		-		11-1	DUNCI			Ħ
12	++	++				_	-	-					-	-	14056	+++	++-	+
13	++	++-					-	-				-	_	- 1	14059	14		
14	11	11										_	_		74058			
15										V					74059	111		
+ 16	V	V	4		Field b	la.K				-				a	74060	V		
	-	-										-		-1		1		
	-	-	-	+			-	-	-	-		+		-		$\vdash$	++-	+
	1000	-	-	$ \rightarrow $			-	-		-	-	-	_					$\vdash$
		-																
								1										Ħ
			-				1	-						-	1			+
		-	-	$\left  \right $					-	-			-			$\vdash$		++
Samola Tuna Codas	Columna I	Contraction of	Color Sector	Carryla	Madia Canada	D. II.	Link	and the second second	Company of Company		-	1						
Vr 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Solf Wk 7-Wipe 8 - Other	5-Dust		1-Charcol 3-PVC filt 5-Ghost 7 Other	oampte sl 2-M or 4 Wipes™	Media Joddes atched Weight, 0.8um M CE 0.8 um , 37 mm 6. Passive badge	Nor	1-	R	es	p	on	Sil	/(	2				

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Applied to organic and horganic analysis in cases of an emergency only. Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD. Applied to organic and inorganic samples 7-10 business days.

## Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Five spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Rock Falls Armory Rock Falls, Illinois September 24, 2014

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Supply room	13-21	30	No
Supply room office	19-33	50	No
Vault	40-56	30	Yes
Library	43-48	50	No
Weight room	71-94	50	Yes
Classroom and storage, former IFR	58-86	50	Yes
Classroom 2	34-52	50	Partially
Drill floor	59-64	50	Yes
Kitchen	34-81	50	Partially
Classroom 1	65-76	50	Yes
Training NCO office	75-78	50	Yes
Office 5	82-86	50	Yes

#### **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

February 10, 2014

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Sullivan Armory, Sullivan, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 5, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Sullivan Armory, Non-Responsive. The site point of contact was Non-Responsive.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Sullivan Armory was built in 1953 and it has about 31,374 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for HHQ 634<sup>th</sup> BSB. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Sullivan Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1987 and converted to storage. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: elementary and high school basketball and the Girls on the Run program. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. Four of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 5,800  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 3,600  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 3,600  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 3,600  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 3,600  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 3,600  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the storage area, at the source trape area area and the former IFR.

- The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Sullivan Armory. Twelve of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. <u>The following actions are required:</u>

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title	Status
А.	Lead – Wipe Sampling	Attached
B.	Lighting	Attached

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 148 of 1017

#### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

#### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. Four of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILSUW11, which was collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 1,600  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSUW13, which was collected on the floor in the storage area, at the firing line in the former indoor firing range (IRF), had a lead concentration of 5,800  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSUW14, which was collected on the floor in the storage area, at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 13,000  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Sullivan Armory Sullivan, Illinois December 5, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guideli	ine	200
ILSUW11	Vault, on Floor		1,600

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	200		
ILSUW12	Kitchen, on Counter		<91
ILSUW13	Storage, Former IFR, at Firing Line, on Floor		5,800
ILSUW14	Storage, Former IFR, Midrange, on Floor		13,000
ILSUW15	Storage, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap, on Floor		3,600
ILSUW16	Field Blank	N/A	ND

Notes: 1)  $\mu g / ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- 2. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 3. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A-2

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 11499 Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 151 of 1017



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (\$12) 888-0413 FAX: (\$12) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>3</sup> )
ILSUW11	TM-14-65357	170	1600
ILSUW12	TM-14-65358	<10	<91
ILSUW13	TM-14-65359	634	5800
ILSUW14	TM-14-65360	1440	13000
ILSUW15	TM-14-65361	390	3600
ILSUW16**	TM-14-65362	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Back for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µpm <sup>2</sup>	10 µ0/1





Project 11499 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 152 of 1017



**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

A-5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 153 of 1017

### Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Twelve spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Sullivan Armory Sullivan, Illinois December 5, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
1SG Office	57-69	50	Yes
Men's Latrine and Locker Room	56-81	30	Yes
Supply Room Area	43-46	30	Yes
Vault	32-36	30	Yes
Supply Office	56-62	30	Yes
Drill Floor	35-52	50	Partially
Maintenance Bay	6-17	50	No
Fitness Area	13-15	50	No
Shower	14-20	30	No
Basement Locker Room	42-89	30	Yes
Boiler Room	6-17	30	No
Storage, Former Coal Room	8-10	30	No
BN Classroom	29-32	50	No
Storage, Former IFR	8-22	30	No
Foyer	20-32	30	Partially
Room 15, SFC Office	84-105	50	Yes
Room 14, BN S1 Shop	50-82	50	Yes
Room 13, Office	58-63	50	Yes
Room 11, Office	73-85	50	Yes
Women's Latrine and Locker Room	48-75	30	Yes
Room 10, Office	60-95	50	Yes
Men's Latrine	44-94	30	Yes
Recruiting Office	60-68	50	Yes
Room 7, Office	65-70	50	Yes
Room 6, Office	64-68	50	Yes
Room 5, Mail Room	39-48	50	No

Room 4, Copy Room	42-56	50	Partially
Break Room	39-41	30	Yes
Room 1, Conference Room	54-63	50	Yes
Room 17, Orderly Room	28-35	50	No

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

National Guard Bureau Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene Office 301-IH Old Bay Lane Havre de Grace, MD 21078

#### ARNG-CSG-P

February 11, 2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Adjutant General for Illinois

SUBJECT: Industrial Hygiene Survey at Urbana Armory, Urbana, Illinois

At the request of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) Mid-West Regional Industrial Hygiene (IH) Office, Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), conducted a survey on December 6, 2013 at the Illinois Army National Guard Urbana Armory, Non-Responsive . The site point of contact was MSG Adams.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided by site personnel, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are assigned to quantify health risks to personnel in accordance with DOD Letter of Instruction 6055.1, *DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program*. Risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel. RAC descriptors are as follows: 1 = Critical, 2 = Serious, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Minor, and 5 = Negligible.

The Urbana Armory was built in 1938 and renovated in 2012. The facility has about 86,562 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 33<sup>rd</sup> IBCT Combat Team, Headquarters Company HHC 33rd IBCT, and a Veterans Affairs (VA) office. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance activities are performed at the armory. The Urbana Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that that was closed and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: Red Cross blood drives and VA job fairs. The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees.

Wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. For purposes of this report, any results that exceed the guidelines adopted by the NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office are considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 430  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in room 27 (storage area), at the firing line in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 15,200  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in room 27 (storage area), at the floor in room 27 (storage area), at the bullet trap in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 929  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. The following actions are required:

- The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> (RAC 2).
- Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A lighting survey was conducted in the shops and offices in the Urbana Armory. Forty-one of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. The following actions are required:

• Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

For any further questions, please contact Non-Responsive



Regional Industrial Hygienist

Appendix	Title
А.	Lead – Wipe Sampling
B.	Lighting

Status Attached Attached

#### Appendix A Lead – Wipe Sampling

#### **Surface Area Wipe Samples**

Wipe samples were collected from representative areas of the facility using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates in accordance with the OSHA wipe sampling method (OSHA Technical Manual, Appendix II, 2-1). In addition, surface wipe samples were collected in the kitchen to assess migration of lead into food handling spaces. The samples were analyzed for lead by OSHA Method ID-121. The results and photos are contained in Table A-1.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that all surfaces must be kept as free as practicable of accumulations of toxic metal dusts (29 CFR 1910). In addition, DOD has instituted a new policy to minimize surface contamination levels of heavy metals (*Control and Management of Surface Accumulations from Lead, Hexavalent Chromium, and Cadmium Operations*, DTM 12-003, 18 April 2012).

The NGB Mid-West Regional IH Office has adopted the guidelines for metal dust published in NG Pam 420-15, *Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges* and the Department of Energy (DOE)/ Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) *Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure* (IH75190). Any results that exceed these guidelines, which are shown in Table A-1, are considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the guideline for lead. Sample ILURW1, which was collected on the floor in the vault, had a lead concentration of 430  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILURW2, which was collected on the floor in room 27 (storage area), at the firing line in the former indoor firing range (IFR), had a lead concentration of 15,200  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILURW3, which was collected on the floor in room 27 (storage area), at the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 929  $\mu$ g/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Urbana Armory Urbana, Illinois December 6, 2013

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)
	Surface Guidel	ine	200
ILURW1	Vault, on Floor		430

Sample #	Location	Photo	Lead (µg/ft²)	
	Surface Guideline			
ILURW2	Room 27, Storage, Former IFR, at Firing Line, on Floor		15,200	
ILURW3	Room 27, Storage, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap, on Floor		929	
ILURW4	Kitchen, on Counter		<91	
ILURW5	Drill Floor, Center, on Floor		<91	
ILURW6	Field Blank	N/A	ND	

Notes: 1)  $\mu g/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) ND = none detected. 3) "<" means less than the reporting limit for the analytical method.

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft2 (RAC 2).
- 2. Clean the horizontal surfaces where lead may be present by using high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuums or wet methods (RAC 2).
- 3. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items (RAC 3).
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition (RAC 2).

A-2

#### Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11498 Page 1 of 2

A-3

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 160 of 1017



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (\$12) 888-0413 FAX: (\$12) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILURW1	TM-14-65351	47	430
ILURW2	TM-14-65352	1670	15200
ILURW3	TM-14-65353	102	929
ILURW4	TM-14-65354	<10	<91
ILURW5	TM-14-65355	<10	<91
ILURW6"	TM-14-65356	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 up/tt	10 µp/1





Project 11498 Page 2 of 2

A-4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 161 of 1017

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		nanna anna ann anna a Ar anna Anna Ang A	og och tax og ny for gan och de g	er van kannen de skaren en er	jero trovel odjelo prije na more or odjelo prije 1. Nj	y <sub>a</sub> nighte Nandriede & 18 an ministration (1973 in	an i shekara sa	antartar a	shipa a sister a far si shipa
$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c}$	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							entration and	ALCONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND A
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		agu daarwaa shaqaadi ee dhaha dhaalaa dhaalaa ah	and the second					te services to the service of the se
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					-			
	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							+	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ $								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		~~~~	195350 N	\	ŕ	Frank Bla.	~~		そうもうという
							· · · · ·	• • • • • • • • •	.5 ⇔% ∩ = X.
									なとったいく
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline \mathcal{M}_{12} \mathcal{M}_{$								····	近れの名いる
								, ,	アンシモルス
			W W Sal			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5 22/6/23	*34	けたどれいで
		. 2.	Kulti A AL DUS TO ANY TO ANY ANY	en (JErry: <sup>141</sup> ) (JErry:		S SICAR STRATES	101.1 30% 100 100 100	×.	4 Fü
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{R} = $	₹		1864 - 1868 - 1868 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 - 1869 -					
				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Alt the second	(1) 201828 (2020)			
					angaassaan ahaassaas Arabi 2003 - Jaarid Aras	1.21 			
				s and here here and here a	E. L. Arther May	1.5445.5			
		·····		A CONTRACT STREET AND A CONTRACT AND	1.62.2.6.2.4	225 225 230			
		a set of the particular			in the second second	10 408 M 20			
				arpa, reisei ka twa Weish Ander a f arpatan anton an an an an an fan an 2013 an anton an	All Star Section Sec.		(4)AP	a 17 12 12 88	theasy with heathering for
		a un Y- IG 45, an A 15, an	A weather of the factor of the		and a second s	A. Mussellar			artes arress arab arab Serret 1990 serret arab

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

A-5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 162 of 1017

### Appendix B Lighting

Illumination levels were measured with an Extech Instruments Model 407026 Light Meter calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. The results were compared with the recommendations in the National Guard Bureau Facility Design Guides and the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America RP-1 (Offices) and RP-7 (Industrial Facilities) guidelines. The results and the lighting criteria are contained in Table B-1. Forty-one spaces in the facility did not meet the minimum lighting level.

Table B-1 Lighting Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Urbana Armory Urbana, Illinois December 6, 2013

Locations	Measured Illumination (foot candles)	Required Illumination (foot candles)	Standard Met?
Room 214, Open Office Area	36-45	50	No
Room 213, Open Office Area	40-44	50	No
Room 213A, Office	37-51	50	Partially
Operations Conference Room	51-78	50	Yes
Room 215B, Office	33-42	50	No
Room 215A, Office	46-81	50	Partially
Room 216, Office	77-80	50	Yes
Room 217, Office	28-30	50	No
Room 218, Office	50-67	50	Yes
Men's Latrine, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor	28-49	30	Partially
Room 210, Janitor's Closet	44-46	30	Yes
Women's Latrine, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor	18-33	30	Partially
Room 205, Conference Room	10-35	50	No
Room 208, Office	39-41	50	No
Room 204, Office	59-63	50	Yes
Room 102, Office	49-71	50	Partially
Room 104, Office	20-36	50	No
Men's Latrine, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor	20-23	30	No
Men's Showers, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor	47-54	30	Yes
Men's Locker Room, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor	45-64	30	Yes
Room 117, Distributed Learning Lab	35-83	50	Partially
Room 027, Storage, Former IFR	15-20	30	No
Room 028, Storage	17-39	30	Partially
Mechanical Room	11-25	30	No
Mechanical Room	26-28	30	No
Wood Storage	10-44	30	Partially

Industrial Hygiene Survey
Survey date: December 6, 2013

Hallway	14-23	30	No
Boiler Room	19-40	30	Partially
Room 015, Classroom	51-57	50	Yes
Room 011, Classroom	27-30	50	No
Room 001, Fitness Room	58-65	50	Yes
Men's Latrine	7-56	30	Partially
Women's Latrine	38-67	30	Yes
Room 007, Office	51-83	50	Yes
Room 008, Office	34-42	50	No
Drill Floor	37-42	50	No
Room 156, Conference Room	35-39	50	No
Conference Room Partition	27-39	50	No
Kitchen	22-32	50	No
Room 149, Supply Office	51-71	50	Yes
Vault 2	27-37	30	Partially
Supply Room	2-28	30	No
Vault 1	20-26	30	No
Room 150, Locker Room	7-27	30	No
Room 143, Garage	10-28	30	No
Men's Latrine	91-100	30	Yes
Women's Latrine	15-40	30	Partially
Room 139, Storage	27-29	30	No
Room 131, Storage	16-20	30	No
Room 133, Storage	16-23	30	No
Room 134, Storage	16-21	30	No
Room 130, Storage	18-44	30	Partially
Room 224A, Office	36-40	50	No
Room 224B, Office	30-34	50	No
Office Common Area	62-65	50	Yes
Room 222, Locker Room	60-107	30	Yes

## **Recommendations:**

1. Increase the illumination levels in the facility areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements (RAC 4).

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Paris Armory 1021 North Main Street Paris, Illinois

Survey date: December 14, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

February 14, 2013

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Paris Armory, located in Paris, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Paris Armory was built in 1951, and has 31,234 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 1544<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed about twenty years ago and converted to a weight room and storage area. Used targets are kept in the former IFR storage area. Site personnel reported that the armory is not rented out for community activities. The armory may be used for a family Christmas dinner party.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the former IFR (about mid-range) had a lead concentration of 814 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the former IFR (at the bullet trap area) had a lead concentration of 595 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 6,818 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The armory should clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. Used targets should be removed from the former indoor firing range area. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

The armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Paris Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Paris Armory, located in Paris, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 14, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Paris Armory was built in 1951, and has 31,234 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 1544<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The Paris Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed about twenty years ago and converted to a weight room and storage area. Used targets are kept in the former IFR storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not rented out for community activities. The armory may be used for a family Christmas dinner party.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



## <u> Figure 1 – Paris Armory</u>

## V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The armory is the base of operations for the 1544<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Paris Armory had a firing range that was closed about twenty years ago and converted to a weight room and storage area. Used targets are kept in the former IFR storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILPAXW12, which was collected on the floor in the former IFR (about mid-range) had a lead concentration of 814  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILPAXW13, which was collected on the floor in the former IFR (at the bullet trap area) had a lead concentration of 595  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILPAXW14, which was collected on the floor in the valt had a lead concentration of 6,818  $ug/ft^2$ .

The Paris Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. The armory should clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. Used targets (Figures 3 and 4) should be removed from the former indoor firing range area. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Paris Armory Paris, Illinois December 14, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Former IFR, Firing Line, on Floor	ILPAXW11	<91
Former IFR, Mid-Range, on Floor	ILPAXW12	814
Former IFR, Bullet Trap, on Floor	ILPAXW13	595
Vault, on Floor	ILPAXW14	6,818
Kitchen, on Prep Table	ILPAXW15	<91
Field Blank	ILPAXW16	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/t^2 =$  micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

ľ

3) ND = None Detected

			Table 2			
٩GB	Surface	Wipe	Sampling	Criteria	for Lea	d

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. Clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. Used targets should be removed from the former indoor firing range area. (**RAC 2**)
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILPAXW11



Sample ILPAXW13

Sample ILPAXW14



Sample ILPAXW15



Figure 3 – Targets Stored in Former IFR Storage Area



Figure 4 – Targets Stored in Former IFR Storage Area

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Paris Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Paris Armory Paris, Illinois December 14, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Supply Office	26-33
Supply Room	6-8
Conference Room	4-18
Locker Room	6-12
Latrine	9-16
Drill Floor	19-42
Weight Room	11-22
Break Room	16-21
Basement Storage Room	16-32
Dining Room	22-58
Kitchen	27-44

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum East Condles Dequired
Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## **Paris Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

## Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10857 Page 1 of 2


# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILPAXW11	TM-13-58904	<10	<91
ILPAXW12	TM-13-58905	90	814
ILPAXW13	TM-13-58906	66	595
ILPAXW14	TM-13-58907	750	6818
ILPAXW15	TM-13-58908	<10	<91
ILPAXW16**	TM-13-58909	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits	_

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>
6600	0010110121	5.0 pp.x	TO point





Project 10857 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 181 of 1017

inel Sveet Easts	6.924 6.924 7	elen Is	199	087 fi	Louise Andread	* 106.1	59 - Li	列	Fici flab Pispelarity	Use Cray anot to	108	57	r narota ao isa		انو تا \$ هجه
MARRING CH	5400.6	in e cua			S de Y and	11	4° 4	-	LUB USH ALMEKS	energie	Galeroot	641 B	Lock Set		
n Responsi	/e				417 - 17 Barris Barr	16 177	7-3-	3	E Second	2942.05	D. AN INTER	C. C.L	Contraction of the second	12-123	1.11.1
	HISTORY.	Lunio	all and	1.2.2.2	Devlart	P C C C C C		71	naniadbio all Principalina	56509223 7 - 7	212620320	61/3	ADDRESS AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACTACT AND A CONTRACT	101640	710127
on-R	00	n	nn	civ	fisi:	1670	13.	4	F-159.3	56 (0-63s	85. V.X.C	3.0-	Taria Cer Reut	11	111
OTEN	C.A.	ppu	JII		Asperezy	~ 1 B1	8.7	- 1	F-662000		0.0000.00	WN	www.brederojujeje	1	
					Peci Stana	time has A P	6.10	(co ]	1.20	a. 8.44.5	NOT 1		*****	11	
					i s satter	PAR 212	14	a x	C.A.	Tam.		[		101	111
					Sourcer	10000		11		S 34.84	<i>C</i> .			5	
		Same So			(1.1.1), 412.5%)	1000-1	- Ander			Mangha	Litres .			10	1 : 1
15° X	NGA'	fild's'	(2:/5) 	7050	Birmple Looselaw	Baserssion	9 - 27-12 - 11, 2541	7.3% 98013	C-bane (allois)	100	Jone Ucieł Rowi	Avenat Avenat	6 01 502	1	
WXX1/	27	5	12-	4	12	C207060000000000000000000000000000000000			rinais at	12007.	3047		TH-13-5404	17	
6Kel 12	(			}						Д.			58940	ţi.	ļ.ļ.ļ
224/3		÷		ļ						$\rightarrow$	····		58906	<u> </u>	<u>↓</u> ↓
1. x / 1.4	1			$\mathbb{N}$						4-			1 58907	14-	
64.64.55.	1.			¢			mennen.			1		-	1.8/5905	1	
BERTA.	<u> </u>		1		ELESS.	<u> 1. 2. 191 / 2</u>	ř						<u> \$ 58909</u>	<u>l</u> i	
	h			<u>.</u>		. 6					~~~			<b> </b>	<u>++++</u>
					····	······································								+	+
										·	••\$• !			11	
											1				<u>†††</u>
				1						Ţ				TT	
				-	l		3								TTT
Wilder Stor and	ekan	in State	CIGAN	1100	ASTAN ICCTART		2	-	Men stor topy	Jacourter	minuterra	-		duri -	
ialar Silain Augu Mar Silain Augu Mar Kotwar	Must	nak (1920).	A-Dracho I-HALEI I-HALEI I-ONEI	ar an	Hard Social Control Control Hard Social Control Control Control Hard Social Control Control Control Hard Social Control Control Control Control Control Hard Social Control Control Control Control Control Hard Social Control Control Control Control Control Control Hard Social Control Control Control Control Control Control Hard Social Control Co	Noi	1-	R	e	SO	on	S	ve		
			11.510												

augrand to wipped, and haven remains and to make the enterglated rack. The grade to morphic and organic entergatic entergrade by reaction and in particular or 19 hours and the grade and the reaction of the second and the

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions						
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td colspan="4"><ct occasionally="">CT &gt;CT :</ct></td></ct<>	<ct occasionally="">CT &gt;CT :</ct>					
AER	NO	0	3	5	7			
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8			

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure							
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous							
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA					
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8					

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС							
	А	В	С	D				
Ι	1	1	2	3				
П	1	2	3	4				
ш	2	3	4	5				
IV	3	4	5	5				

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard East St. Louis Armory 2931 State Street East St. Louis, Illinois

Survey date: November 5, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > January 20, 2011

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, East St. Louis Armory, located in East St. Louis, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The East St. Louis Armory is the base of operations for the 1344<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company Regional RSP Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The East St. Louis Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1992. The IFR was equipped with a bullet trap and firing range ventilation system. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include serving as a polling place for voting and a Lincoln's challenge youth group.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. A sample collected on the bullet trap in the firing range had a lead concentration of 360,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 510 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected in the firing range in the center of the room had a lead concentration of 480 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected in vault two on the floor had a lead concentration of 420 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The East St. Louis Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the East St. Louis Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report any level of any metal that exceeds 200 $\mu_0/th^2$ is considered	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4
significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. A sample collected on the bullet trap in the firing range had a lead concentration of $360,000 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ and a chromium	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4
concentration of 510 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . A sample collected in the firing range in the center of the room had a lead concentration of 480 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . A sample collected in vault two on the floor had a lead concentration of 420 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2
Lighting		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the East St. Louis Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.	4

### III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, East St. Louis Armory, located in East St. Louis, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 5, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

#### IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The East St. Louis Armory was built in 1952. The facility has 45,539 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The drill floor has a concrete floor, concrete block walls that are about twenty two feet high, and metal columns and beams that support a gabled roof that is about thirty two feet high in the center. The office and classroom areas have tile or carpet floors, concrete block walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The East St. Louis Armory is the base of operations for the 1344<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company Regional RSP Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The East St. Louis Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1992. The IFR was equipped with a bullet trap and firing range ventilation system. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include serving as a polling place for voting and a Lincoln's challenge youth group.

### V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



Figure 1 – East St. Louis Armory



Figure 2 – IFR in East St. Louis Armory

#### VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The East St. Louis Armory is the base of operations for the 1344<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company Regional RSP Program. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The East St. Louis Armory had an IFR that was closed in 1992. The IFR was equipped with a bullet trap and firing range ventilation system. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILESXW1 which was collected in the firing range on the bullet trap had a lead concentration of 360,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 510 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILESXW2 which was collected in the firing range in the center of the room had a lead concentration of 480 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILESXW3 which was collected in vault two on the floor had a lead concentration of 420 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The East St. Louis Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard East St. Louis Armory East St. Louis, Illinois November 5, 2010

Apoluto	ILESXW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Eiring Panga on Pullat Trap	ILESXW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Eiring Pange Eleon in Center of	ILESXW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Vault 2 op Eloor
Anaryte	Filling Range on Burlet Trap	Room	Vault 2 on Floor
Lead	360,000	480	420
Cadmium	22	<9.1	75
Chromium	510	<91	<91

Analyte	ILESXW4 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Drill Floor – Center of Room on Floor	ILESXW5 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Dining Room on Table	ILESXW6 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Field Blank
Lead	<91	95	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area.

2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

#### Recommendations:

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

**Figure 3 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)** 



ILESXW1



ILESXW2



ILESXW3



ILESXW4



ILESXW5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the East St. Louis Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard East St. Louis Armory East St. Louis, Illinois November 5, 2010

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Orderly Room	57
Commanding Officer	57
Room 15	61
Room 16	41
Room 17	35
Room 18	101
Room 19	34
Men's Latrine	38
Room 71 Copy Room	91
Room 64	31
Room 55	58
Drill Floor	15
Room 39 – Classroom	30
Basement Storage	11
Basement Boiler Room	6
Range Room (Closed IFR)	5
Kitchen	28-44
Dining Room	33
Supply Area	46
Vault 2	18
Vault 1	8
Room 23 (Supply Room)	8

#### Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP-7-2001 Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100
Supply or Storage Rooms	30
Break room	30
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

#### <u>Recommendation:</u>

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# East St. Louis Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

#### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

#### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health **Denver Federal Center** Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: E. St, Louis, IL Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9814 TM-11-48202 through TM-11-48207 11/22/10 11/30/10 12/02/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results. feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9814 Page 1 of 2



### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (#p/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILESXW1	TM-11-48202	4000	360000
ILESXW2	TM-11-48203	52	480
ILESXW3	TM-11-48204	46	420
ILESXW4	TM-11-48205	<10	<91
ILESXW5	TM-11-48206	11	95
ILESXW6	TM-11-48207	2	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILESXW1	TM-11-48202	2.4	22
ILESXW2	TM-11-48203	<1.0	<9.1
ILESXW3	TM-11-48204	8.2	75
ILESXW4	TM-11-48205	<1.0	<9.1
ILESXW5	TM-11-48206	<1.0	<9.1
ILESXW6	TM-11-48207		None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )	
ILESXW1	TM-11-48202	57	510	
ILESXW2	TM-11-48203	<10	<91	
ILESXW3	TM-11-48204	<10	<91	
ILESXW4	TM-11-48205	<10	<91	
ILESXW5	TM-11-48206	<10	<91	
ILESXW6	TM-11-48207		None Detected	

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 uo/11 <sup>2</sup>	250 uq/ft*	400 µ0/11 <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	10 µg <del>10</del>
Cadmium	OSHAID-121	0.5 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µ0/1°	10 80 11





Project 9814 Page 2 of 2

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions				
of Expos	ure	<ct occasionally="">CT &gt;CT &gt;STI</ct>			>STD	
AER	NO	0	3	5	7	
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8	

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Carbondale Armory 900 West Sycamore Street Carbondale, Illinois

Survey date: November 2, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > January 3, 2011

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Carbondale Armory, located in Carbondale, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Carbondale Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 32,499 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The Carbondale Armory is the base of operations for C Company; 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion (BSTB). During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Carbondale Armory had a firing range that was closed in 1997 and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: basketball practice; the local park district father and daughter dance; and soccer practice.

Ten samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Four of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILCAXW2 which was collected in the drill floor area, on an overhead space heater twelve feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 530 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILCAXW3 which was collected in the basement, on the floor at the bullet tray, had a lead concentration of 270,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILCAXW4 which was collected in the basement, on the floor of the steam tunnel, had a lead concentration of 8,500 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILCAXW5 which was collected in the basement, on a locker in the center of the room, had a lead concentration of 700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Carbondale Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Site personnel reported concerns regarding water damage and potential mold growth in room 108 and room 110. Water damage to ceilings, walls and floors was observed in both of these areas. The source of the water leaks should be identified and repaired. After the water leaks have been repaired, mold monitoring should be performed and the water damaged areas should be repaired.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Carbondale Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC		
Surface Samples				
Ten samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Four of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILCAXW2 which was collected in	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4		
the drill floor area, on an overhead space heater twelve feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 530 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILCAXW3 which was collected in the basement, on the floor at the bullet tray, had a lead concentration of 270.000 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILCAXW4 which was	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4		
collected in the basement, on the floor of the steam tunnel, had a lead concentration of $8,500 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILCAXW5 which was collected in the basement, on a locker in the center of the room, had a lead concentration of 700 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2		
Water Damage/Lighting				
Site personnel reported concerns regarding water damage and potential mold growth in room 108 and room 110. Water damage to ceilings, walls and floors was observed in both of these areas.	The source of the water leaks should be identified and repaired.	2		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Carbondale Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	After the water leaks have been repaired, mold monitoring should be performed and the water damaged areas should be repaired.	2		
	Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.	4		

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Carbondale Armory, located in Carbondale, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 2, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

### IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Carbondale Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 32,499 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, concrete walls and a sloping concrete roof. The office and classroom areas have tile or carpet floors, concrete walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is concrete.

The Carbondale Armory is the base of operations for C Company; 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion (BSTB). During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Carbondale Armory had a firing range that was closed in 1997 and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: basketball practice for Trinity School (K-8); the local park district father and daughter dance; and soccer practice.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



Figure 1 – Carbondale Armory

### VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Carbondale Armory is the base of operations for C Company; 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion (BSTB). Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Carbondale Armory had a firing range that was closed in 1997 and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Ten samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). The results are contained in Table 1. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Four of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILCAXW2 which was collected in the drill floor area, on an overhead space heater twelve feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 530 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILCAXW3 which was collected in the basement, on the floor of the steam tunnel, had a lead concentration of 8,500 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILCAXW5 which was collected in the center of the room, had a lead concentration of 700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Carbondale Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special

attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Carbondale Armory Carbondale, Illinois November 2, 2010

	ILCAXW1	ILCAXW2	ILCAXW3
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Vault - on Armorer's Workbench	Drill Floor - on Overhead Space	Basement - Closed IFR - on
		Heater, 12' Above Floor	Floor at Bullet Tray
Lead	26	530	270,000
Cadmium	2.4	14	20
Chromium	14	97	18

	ILCAXW4	ILCAXW5	ILCAXW6
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Basement - Closed IFR - on	Basement - Closed IFR - on	Room 110 Classroom - on
	Floor of Steam Tunnel	Locker, Center of Room	Desktop
Lead	8,500	700	11
Cadmium	21	51	<1.0
Chromium	50	40	<10

	ILCAXW7 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )	ILCAXW8 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )	ILCAXW9 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Analyte	Room 107 Office - on Desktop	Kitchen - on Countertop	Drill Floor - on Stage Floor
Lead	<10	<10	38
Cadmium	<1.0	<1.0	1.3
Chromium	<10	13	<10

	ILCAXW10	ILCAXW11
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Drill Floor – on Floor in SW	Field Blank
	Corner	
Lead	<10	ND
Cadmium	<1.0	<9.1
Chromium	<10	<91

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

Carbondale Armory Carbondale, Illinois

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



ILCAXW1



ILCAXW2



ILCAXW3



ILCAXW4



ILCAXW5



ILCAXW6

Carbondale Armory Carbondale, Illinois



ILCAXW7

ILCAXW8



ILCAXW9

ILCAXW10

#### Water Damage

Site personnel reported concerns regarding water damage and potential mold growth in room 108 and room 110. Water damage to ceilings, walls and floors was observed in both of these areas (Figures 3 and 4). The source of the water leaks should be identified and repaired. After the water leaks have been repaired, mold monitoring should be performed and the water damaged areas should be repaired.

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The source of the water leaks in room 108 and room 110 should be identified and repaired. (**RAC 2**)
- 2. After the water leaks have been repaired, mold monitoring should be performed and the water damaged areas should be repaired. (**RAC 2**)

Carbondale Armory Carbondale, Illinois



Figure 3 – Water Damage in Room 110




## Lighting Survey

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Carbondale Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.



Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 104 – Administrative Office	56
Room 102 – Commander's Office	36
Room 100	30
Room 107	46
Room 108	51
Classroom 1	44
Locker Room – Basement	20
Boiler Room – Basement	9
Recruiter Office	52
Men's Locker Room	27
Men's Latrine	19
Physical Fitness/Locker Room	7
Kitchen	42
Janitorial Area	11
Storage Area	3
Drill Floor	43
Women's Latrine	8
Men's Latrine #2	26
Women's Latrine #2	46
Supply Room	15
Supply Storage	9
Supply Storage #2	11
Vault	15

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP-7-2001 Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

Location	Minimum foot candles required		
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100		
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100		
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100		
Supply or Storage Rooms	30		
Break room	30		
Inactive areas	5		

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

## **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by **Non-Responsive**, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by **Non-Responsive**, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## **Carbondale Armory Point of Contact**

Von-Responsive

Appendix B

## **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

## **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 144 inches squared (in<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C



538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health **Denver Federal Center** Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: Carbondale, IL Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9816 TM-11-48219 through TM-11-48229 11/22/10 11/30/10 12/02/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results. feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9816 Page 1 of 3



638 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (Hg)	CONCENTRATION (#9/ft <sup>2</sup> )	
ILCAXW1	TM-11-48219	26	26	
ILCAXW2	TM-11-48220	530	530	
ILCAXW3	TM-11-48221	270000	270000	
ILCAXW4	TM-11-48222	8500	8500	
ILCAXW5	TM-11-48223	700	700	
ILCAXW6	TM-11-48224	11	11	
LCAXW7	TM-11-48225	<10	<10	
ILCAXW1	TM-11-48226	<10	<10	
ILCAXW9	TM-11-48227	38	38	
ILCAXW10	TM-11-48228	<10	<10	
ILCAXW11	TM-11-48229	S again	None Detected	

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATIO		
ILCAXW1	TM-11-48219	2.4	2.4		
ILCAXW2	TM-11-48220	14	14		
ILCAXW3	TM-11-48221	20	20		
ILCAXW4	TM-11-48222	21	21		
ILCAXW5	TM-11-48223	51	51		
ILCAXW6	TM-11-48224	<1.0	<1.0		
ILCAXW7	TM-11-48225	<1.0	<1.0		
ILCAXW1	TM-11-48226	<1.0	<1.0		
ILCAXW9	TM-11-48227	1.3	1.3		
ILCAXW10	TM-11-48228	<1.0	<1.0		
ILCAXW11	TM-11-48229	S CARAGE	None Detected		

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (#0/ft <sup>2</sup> )			
ILCAXW1	TM-11-48219	14	14			
ILCAXW2	TM-11-48220	97	97			
ILCAXW3	TM-11-48221	18	18			
ILCAXW4	TM-11-48222	50	50			
ILCAXW5	TM-11-48223	40	40			
ILCAXW6	TM-11-48224	<10	<10			
ILCAXW7	TM-11-48225	<10	<10			
ILCAXW1	TM-11-48226	13	13			
ILCAXW9	TM-11-48227	<10	<10			
ILCAXW10	TM-11-48228	<10	<10			
ILCAXW11	TM-11-48229		None Detected			



Project 9816 Page 2 of 3



AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µg/ft*	250 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/π <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µp/ft <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/tt <sup>3</sup>	10 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>





Project 9816 Page 3 of 3

				<u>.</u>	<u>je</u>	la de		سلامجم		سندميك		ngeigen				No	n-R	001	on	sive	Non-P	مبما	ميبب	73
A-U04 0. 044440	ADATAS (ADATAS), PARA E.B. A. ANALI, P. P. P. E. E. A. ANAL, P. C. E. E. P. T. SLOW TALL S. ANY T. S. ANY T. S. ANY T. S. ANY T.	13.Xr.3849X.3.495.3.74		S. L.		1. 1. K. V.	George M	The service	<u> </u>	CAN SA		N. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	A CARLO	22.0423								strinseriztai ia.		32 <u>333420114111115</u> 313
100				с., С.,	نين جريمور	-43 -443	N	Ň	Ņ	$\lambda$	2	<b> </b> ~	1947. 1947.	<u>.</u>								йж. Х.	19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.	22
- de la	2444 2444 2444	3 		\$~``\	Ś		;	,			ļ	K		3							000000	22	SHA SHA	
0.000	202				inanan Z	1		 		Ī	,	†~~~·		N	1960 C							HSC 04	114.20	
Call Sec	Warse	<u> </u>			i Sue i	<u>†~~</u>	<u> </u>	<u>i</u>	_ <u></u> ;	ŧrr	]	+	Ŀ	3							u des de	ŝ	144450	24. U
55.65	and the second secon Second second second Second second				ΓŅ	ļ		ļ	È	ļ	į ,	Ľ	$\square$	ŝŚ	3 à 						ales al		, in the second s	1993 1993 1994
w.W.G						<u>\.</u>			ļ.,,	$\mathbb{N}$	Ľ.	ļ.,											المراد والمراد	
20,02				27			1		ĺ							1		~1907	î×3					
0.10.0520	уба «бууб у слаго (сул слаго стан Саму сул Засудевано стан Саму сул			No.								:			Brucciu Vo	2010 2010	Location	News	ALL CONSERVED	Ho No	21	Singer (and	Angelense Angelense No	FEDER
s sups				3.					1						Câliun	21.16	: 5 7)	X	Данг		<u>,</u> -	5	× 1 N	
aplica	11 and 12 and			ж А											^€4áu	043	<u>م مج</u>		Sec. of	÷.	N.		Service Service	
9, K D.	101000			<u>S</u>										······	đųniez		£Ş	, A	197	۲Ö ۱۸	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$		20	JYYA.
246.				1	ľ.	(mr	, arra	:	1	{				(	867) 201			iar. A	кл За	Š,	1	Ş		NOU.
	90700			,		h				\$	•	 				ĥ	÷,	Page 1	3.40	`~`			N.	Ar.
No.		4¢						<b>-</b>		ç ç		<b>.</b>		r r			چر	<u>.</u> 	, isian	5	100	ŝ	, Y y Y Y	語点
× 10	0.000				: 	ļ	L	ļ.,	[ 				2				えん		iv Qath	1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1	¥ WA	UISS IV	0 i 1 X X X	197
0.440	.002				 	$\sim$	<u>κ</u> ,	4	ļ			£		<u>д</u> ,		8P.			Nig!	2000 2000	32.00	005000		222
						}			ļ				ļ	je.		ş	- A	2		2.5.2		and the second se		N N
2120						ξ 	ļ	L						4 94	Crae <sup>x</sup>		·			à	(187.2%) (187.2%)			100
1. P						~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~									Annya Time	83	E	100	20	3			Ϋ́	187
12.00	enter al anti-	}==-= }	•••••••		<b></b>		3n#152		1978-470 		vee:	800.08 	\$,	p	hore the	6466		ž	3			<b>ଅକ</b> ା		NQX NQX
2023	<b>1</b> 28.72			~~:	. C,	<u>ل</u>	c.	<u>ج</u>	<u>.</u>	£	. <i>.</i>	÷,	1	ц. ;	5	100.00		5	500		6603	-2.2		314 (
19253				200 7-1	ି~ ନ୍	5X) 2	2.28	6) 57	108. 108. 108.	2	82 70	ŝ	97 97	.с. S?	ë *			ίš,	3		00055		1 3	0
			:	^)	$\approx$	5.7	5	5	Ľ.	5	1	ېن ~	Ÿ	$\overline{z}$							23005			0¥.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		 }						5.00			5.				Lat	4	<u> </u>		لەيرىدە 					A 37
	1998.8				<u></u>	~.,	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~<	<u> </u>		, sur (	27 5.		-~	5 A.S 2021	(	ۇخمەركىخۇ مىلىدىدىن	$\langle \dot{>} \\ 0 \rangle$	(j 1	, {	No.			33
		}			S. 18-191 -	· · · · ·			}-n:=:	,,						 			3.24 	 				
								•						L										

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions								
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td colspan="2">&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD					
AER	NO	0	3	5	7					
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8					

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure									
	1-8 hr/wk	Continuous								
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA							
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8							

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Carbondale Armory 3702 New Era Road Carbondale, Illinois

Survey date: December 10, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 30, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Carbondale Armory, located in Carbondale, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Carbondale Armory has two buildings, an armory and a separate vehicle maintenance building. The facility was built in 2010, and has 53,702 square feet of floor space. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the vehicle maintenance building is primarily used for vehicle and equipment storage, but has the potential to be used to service Humvees and tractor trailers. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Carbondale Armory does not have a firing range. Weapons may be cleaned in the vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not used for community activities.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for metals. A sample collected on the Lincoln welder in the maintenance bay had a cadmium concentration of  $42 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . The Carbondale Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Carbon monoxide is an odorless, colorless toxic gas that is a product of incomplete combustion. Maintenance activities may require personnel to run engines while they are in the vehicle maintenance building. During the winter months, maintenance may be performed with the bay doors closed. The vehicle maintenance building was not equipped with carbon monoxide gas detectors. If maintenance activities require personnel to test engines while they are idling in the maintenance bays, carbon monoxide monitors should be installed in the vehicle maintenance building.

No vehicle maintenance was scheduled or performed on the day of the survey. Personal exposure monitoring for potential airborne contaminants and noise should be scheduled and conducted when vehicle maintenance is performed in the maintenance bays.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices, support and storage areas in the Carbondale Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices, support, and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Carbondale Armory, located in Carbondale, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 10, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Carbondale Armory has two buildings, an armory and a separate vehicle maintenance building. The facility was built in 2010, and has 53,702 square feet of floor space. The Carbondale Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1, 1344<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company; the 347<sup>th</sup> Replacement Battalion; the 825<sup>th</sup> Replacement Battalion; and Company C, 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion.

During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the vehicle maintenance building is primarily used for vehicle and equipment storage, but has the potential to be used to service Humvees and tractor trailers. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The vehicle maintenance building is equipped with a tailpipe local exhaust ventilation system.

The Carbondale Armory does not have a firing range. Weapons may be cleaned in the vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not used for community activities.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination; an evaluation of the tailpipe ventilation system; and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



**Figure 1 – Carbondale Armory** 



Figure 2 – Carbondale Armory - Vehicle Maintenance Building

## V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Carbondale Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1, 1344<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company; the 347<sup>th</sup> Replacement Battalion; the 825<sup>th</sup> Replacement Battalion; and Company C, 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the vehicle maintenance building is primarily used for vehicle and equipment storage, but has the potential to be used to service Humvees and 916 tractor trailers. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey.

The Carbondale Armory does not have a firing range. Weapons may be cleaned in the vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not used for community activities.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 3. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for metals are contained in Table 2.

One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILCAW14 which was collected on the Lincoln welder in the maintenance bay had a cadmium concentration of 42 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Carbondale Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Carbondale Armory Carbondale, Illinois December 10, 2012

Sample Number and Location	Lead (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )	Cadmium (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )	Chromium (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILCAW11 - Break Room, on	<91	<9.1	<91
Counter Top			
ILCAW12 - Drill Floor, on Floor in	<91	<9.1	<91
Center			
ILCAW13 - Kitchen, on Counter	<91	<9.1	<91
Тор			
ILCAW14 - Maintenance Bay, on	<91	42	<91
Lincoln Welder			
ILCAW15 - Room 158, in Front of	<91	<9.1	<91
Vault on Floor			
ILCAW16 - Field Blank	ND	ND	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Metals

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
	ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	
Cadmium	28	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure,
		Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Chromium III	6,970	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure,
		Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

## Figure 3 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILCAW11



Sample ILCAW12



Sample ILCAW13





Sample ILCAW15

## **Ventilation Systems**

## Carbon Monoxide Detection Systems

Carbon monoxide is an odorless, colorless toxic gas that is a product of incomplete combustion. Maintenance activities may require personnel to run engines while they are in the vehicle Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: December 10, 2012

maintenance building. During the winter months, maintenance may be performed with the bay doors closed. The vehicle maintenance building was not equipped with carbon monoxide gas detectors. If maintenance activities require personnel to test engines while they are idling in the maintenance bays, carbon monoxide monitors should be installed in the vehicle maintenance building.

### Tailpipe Local Exhaust Ventilation (LEV) Systems

The vehicle maintenance building is equipped with two tailpipe LEV systems. The shop has the potential to be used to service Humvees and tractor trailers. The tailpipe LEV systems had eight inch diameter flexible exhaust ducts.

Tailpipe local exhaust ventilation systems (Figure 4) in maintenance bays were tested. The results are contained in Table 3. The NGB ventilation criteria for maintenance shops are contained in Table 4. Both of the tailpipe exhaust ventilation systems met the NGB ventilation criteria for maintenance shops that service vehicles with diesel engine displacements ranging up to 736 in<sup>3</sup>.

Table 3 Tailpipe Local Exhaust Ventilation Measurements Illinois Army National Guard Carbondale Armory Vehicle Maintenance Building Carbondale, Illinois December 10, 2012

Duct location	Duct diameter (inches)	Exhaust flow rate (cfm)
East Tailpipe	8	1,248
West Tailpipe	8	1,243

Table 4 NGB Ventilation Criteria for Maintenance Shops

Location	Ventilation Criteria	Basis for Criteria
Tailpipe Local Exhaust Ventilation for	800 cubic feet per minute (CFM) when diesel	ACGIH Industrial Ventilation Manual 26th Edition
vehicles that have diesel engine	engines are idling.	Figure VS-85-02
displacements ranging up to 0.426 ft <sup>3</sup>		
(736 in <sup>3</sup> ).		ARNG-CSG-P Information Paper
		1 June 2011
(e.g., LMTV, 5-ton, Humvee, and		
HEMTT)		
Tailpipe Local Exhaust Ventilation for	Develop a list of vehicles that are serviced in the	ACGIH Industrial Ventilation Manual 26th Edition
vehicles that have diesel engine	maintenance bays and submit the list to the	Figure VS-85-02
displacements greater than 0.426 ft <sup>3</sup>	Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB	-
$(736 \text{ in}^3).$	ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office	ARNG-CSG-P Information Paper
	for specific guidance regarding acceptable	1 June 2011
(e.g., Caterpillar Scraper 621B, 0.516	tailpipe exhaust ventilation.	
$ft^3$ )	* *	

No vehicle maintenance was scheduled or performed on the day of the survey. Personal exposure monitoring for potential airborne contaminants and noise should be scheduled and conducted when vehicle maintenance is performed in the maintenance bays.

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. If maintenance activities require personnel to test engines while they are idling in the maintenance bays, carbon monoxide monitors should be installed in the vehicle maintenance building. (**RAC 2**)
- 2. Observe NGB recommended LEV exhaust flow rates when operating or testing engines in maintenance bays. (**RAC 2**)
- 3. Personal exposure monitoring for potential airborne contaminants and noise should be scheduled and conducted when vehicle maintenance is performed in the maintenance bays. (RAC 2)



## <u> Figure 4 – Tailpipe LEV</u>

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices, support and storage areas in the Carbondale Armory. The results are contained in Table 5. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 6.

#### Table 5 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Carbondale Armory Carbondale, Illinois December 10, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 181, Classroom	14-16
Room 174, Fitness Center	15-25
Room 168, Locker Room	14-17
Room 169, Locker Room	14-18
Drill Floor	39-48
Room 146, Kitchen	23-41
Room 145, Kitchen Storage	38-42
Room 157, Office	20-32
Room 158, Vault	2-17
Room 156, Supply Room	10-25
Maintenance Bay	32-45
Room 103, Storage	12-14
Room 139, Break Room	19-24
Room 107, Office	23-38
Room 141, Office	19-25
Room 116	18-33

Table 6 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011 Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices, support and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact



## **Carbondale Armory Points of Contact**



Appendix B

## Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

#### **Local Exhaust Ventilation Measurements**

A TSI Velocicalc was used to measure general exhaust ventilation flow rates and the tailpipe exhaust systems. The TSI Velocicalc had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Local exhaust ventilation findings were evaluated based on criteria established by the ACGIH in its publication *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices,* 27<sup>th</sup> Edition, and by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.94, 106, and 252 ventilation requirements.

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



536 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Le Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium and Chromium NGB: Carbondale, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)@ e: OSHA ID-121 Project 10840 TM-13-58789 through TM-13-58794 12/13/12 12/17/12 – 12/18/12 12/20/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10840 Page 1 of 3



538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (\$12) 888-0413 FAX: (\$12) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILCAW11	TM-13-58789	<10	<91
ILCAW12	TM-13-58790	<10	<91
ILCAW13	TM-13-58791	<10	<91
ILCAW14	TM-13-58792	<10	<91
ILCAW15	TM-13-58793	<10	<91
ILCAW16**	TM-13-58794	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILCAW11	TM-13-58789	<1.0	<9.1
ILCAW12	TM-13-58790	<1.0	<9.1
ILCAW13	TM-13-58791	<1.0	<9.1
ILCAW14	TM-13-58792	4.7	42
ILCAW15	TM-13-58793	<1.0	<9.1
ILCAW16**	TM-13-58794	<1.0	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILCAW11	TM-13-58789	<10	<91
ILCAW12	TM-13-58790	<10	<91
ILCAW13	TM-13-58791	<10	<91
ILCAW14	TM-13-58792	<10	<91
ILCAW15	TM-13-58793	<10	<91
ILCAW16**	TM-13-58794	<10	None Detected



Project 10840 Page 2 of 3



538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Cadmlum	28	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure, Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Chromium	6,970	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure, Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sils

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft' sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/m <sup>2</sup>	10 µ0/8
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 up/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 µp/8 <sup>3</sup>





Project 10840 Page 3 of 3

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 250 of 1017

|--|--|

Carbondale Armory Carbondale, Illinois Appendix D
Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

### Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: December 10, 2012

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous	
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Champaign Armory 109 E. Park Street Champaign, Illinois

Survey date: April 1, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > May 15, 2010

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Champaign Armory, located in Champaign, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Champaign Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 28,899 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, poured concrete walls that are 21 feet high and a gabled roof that is supported by poured concrete trusses. The office and classroom areas have tile floors, poured concrete walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is masonry.

The Champaign Armory is the base of operations for the Bravo Company 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Champaign Armory had a firing range in the basement that was closed about 20 years ago and is now a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory has not been used for community activities in over four years.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Four samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILCHW3 was collected on the floor at the east end of the locker room where the bullet trap for the firing range was previously located. This sample had a lead concentration of 5,200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Champaign Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Champaign Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Four samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant.	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4
One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILCHW3 was collected on the floor at the east end of the locker room where the bullet trap for the firing range was previously	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4
located. This sample had a lead concentration of 5,200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2
Lighting		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Champaign Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.	4

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Champaign Armory, located in Champaign, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 1, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Champaign Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 28,899 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, poured concrete walls that are 21 feet high and a gabled roof that is supported by poured concrete trusses. The office and classroom areas have tile floors, poured concrete walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is masonry.

The Champaign Armory is the base of operations for the Bravo Company 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Champaign Armory had a firing range in the basement that was closed about 20 years ago and is now a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory has not been used for community activities in over four years.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



Figure 1 – Champaign Armory

# VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Champaign Armory is the base of operations for the Bravo Company 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Area Wipe Samples

Four samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILCHW3 was collected on the floor at the east end of the locker room where the bullet trap for the firing range was previously located. This sample had a lead concentration of 5,200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Champaign Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Champaign Armory Champaign, Illinois April 1, 2010

Analyte	ILCHW1 (ug/ft²) Kitchen – on Countertop	ILCHW2 (ug/ft²) Drill Floor – Center of Floor	ILCHW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Basement Locker Room – East End on Floor (Former Bullet Trap Area)
Lead	<91	<91	5,200
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

	ILCHW4	ILCHW5
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Vault – on Weapon Storage	Field Blank
-	Locker	
Lead	<91	ND
Cadmium	14	ND
Chromium	<10	ND

Note:

- 1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
- 3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILCHW1



Sample ILCHW2



Sample ILCHW3

Sample ILCHW4

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Champaign Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.



Location	Illumination (foot candles)
Maintenance Office	
Men's Latrine	20
Mess Storage	20
Kitchen	59
Drill Floor (Center)	30
Storage Room	9
Weapon Simulation Room	46
Enlisted Men's Latrine	69
Illini Break Room	52
Basement Mechanical Room	9
Basement Locker Room	28
Main Classroom	16
Main Hallway	16
Recruiter's Office – West	24
Recruiter's Office – East	16
1 <sup>st</sup> Sergeant's Office	19
Orderly Room	48
Captain's Office	73
Officer's Latrine	24
Break Room	29
Retention Office	97
Weight Room (on stage)	9

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP7 "Practice for Lighting" Table 6-1

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# **Champaign Armory Points of Contact**



Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To: USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: Champaign, IL Sampling Site: Sample Media: Ghost Wipe(s)® Method Reference: OSHA ID-121 Project ID: Project 9477 DFOH Lab Nos .: TM-10-45353 through TM-10-45357 Date Received: 04/23/10 Data Analyzed: 04/30/10 through 05/04/10 Date Issued: 05/07/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9477 Page 1 of 2



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILCHW1	TM-10-45353	<10	<91
ILCHW2	TM-10-45354	<10	<91
ILCHW3	TM-10-45355	580	5200
ILCHW4	TM-10-45356	<10	<91
ILCHVV5**	TM-10-45357	<10	None Detected

### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILCHW1	TM-10-45353	<1.0	<9.1
ILCHW2	TM-10-45354	<1.0	<9.1
ILCHW3	TM-10-45355	<1.0	<9.1
ILCHVV4	TM-10-45356	1.5	14
II CHW5**	TM-10-45357	<10	None Detected

### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILCHVV1	TM-10-45353	<10	<91
ILCHVV2	TM-10-45354	<10	<91
ILCHVV3	TM-10-45355	<10	<91
ILCHW4	TM-10-45356	<10	<10
ILCHW5**	TM-10-45357	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>

### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 μα/ft²
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µд/ <del>11</del> 2	1.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µд/ <del>112</del>	10 μα/ <del>Π</del> <sup>2</sup>





Project 9477 Page 2 of 2

55550
-------

# US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Released by National Guard Bureau Page 271 of 1017

# Champaign Armory Champaign, Illinois

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Decatur Armory 5550 Ocean Trail Drive Decatur, Illinois

Survey date: December 3, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > January 21, 2011

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Decatur Armory, located in Decatur, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Decatur Armory was built in 1993. The facility has 41,277 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The Decatur Armory is the base of operations for HHC 766<sup>th</sup> Engineer Battalion, FSC 766<sup>th</sup> Engineer Battalion, Alpha and Delta Company of 106<sup>th</sup> Aviation, and Det. 1 Company C of 1-376<sup>th</sup> Aviation. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Decatur Armory had an indoor firing range that has been closed and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not available for rental for community activities.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. The Decatur Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Decatur Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4
OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4
exceeded the above criteria.	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2
Lighting		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Decatur Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, and storage areas.	4

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Decatur Armory, located in Decatur, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 3, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Decatur Armory was built in 1993. The facility has 41,277 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a poured concrete floor, concrete block walls that are twenty feet high and a sloped roof that is supported by exposed metal trusses. The office and classroom areas have carpeted floors, gypsum walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Decatur Armory is the base of operations for HHC 766<sup>th</sup> Engineer Battalion, FSC 766<sup>th</sup> Engineer Battalion, Alpha and Delta Company of 106<sup>th</sup> Aviation, and Det. 1 Company C of 1-376<sup>th</sup> Aviation. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Decatur Armory had an indoor firing range that has been closed and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not available for rental for community activities.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



Figure 1 – Decatur Armory

# VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Decatur Armory is the base of operations for HHC 766<sup>th</sup> Engineer Battalion, FSC 766<sup>th</sup> Engineer Battalion, Alpha and Delta Company of 106<sup>th</sup> Aviation, and Det. 1 Company C of 1-376<sup>th</sup> Aviation. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. The Decatur Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the

importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Decatur Armory Decatur, Illinois December 3, 2010

Analyte	ILD2W1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Vault – on Gun Rack	ILD2W2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Room 150 – Former IFR – in Center of Room on Floor	ILD2W3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Kitchen – on Counter Top
Lead	<91	<91	<91
Cadmium	25	13	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

	ILD2W4	ILD2W5	ILD2W6
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Drill Floor - Center of Room on	Battalion Conference Area - on	Field Blank
	Floor	Table	
Lead	<91	<91	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Decatur Armory Decatur, Illinois

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



ILD2W1





ILD2W3



ILD2W4



ILD2W5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Decatur Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.



Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Drill Floor	16
Kitchen	20
Room 135 – Office	40
Room 137 – Vault	19
Room 134 – Storage	14
Room 170 – Mechanical Room	28
Room 169 – Storage	5
HHC Locker Room	10
E Company Locker Room	23
Room 171 – Custodial	22
Room 132 – Office	20
Room 133 – Classroom	41
Room 123 – Office	30
Room 120 – Office	41
Room 119 – Office	27
Battalion Conference Area	16
Room 114 – Office	62
Room 113 – Office	18
Room 106 – Office	45



Location	Minimum foot candles required
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100
Supply or Storage Rooms	30
Break room	30
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by **Non-Responsive**, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by **Non-Responsive**, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact



# **Decatur Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).
Appendix C

Decatur Armory Decatur, Illinois



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: Decatur, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9835 TM-11-48393 through TM-11-48398 12/09/10 12/10/10 - 12/14/10 12/17/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 9835 Page 1 of 2



#### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILD2W1	TM-11-48393	<10	<91
ILD2W2	TM-11-48394	<10	<91
ILD2W3	TM-11-48395	<10	<91
ILD2W4	TM-11-48396	<10	<91
ILD2W5	TM-11-48397	<10	<91
ILD2W6**	TM-11-48398	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILD2W1	TM-11-48393	2.8	25
ILD2W2	TM-11-48394	1.5	13
ILD2W3	TM-11-48395	<1.0	<9.1
ILD2W4	TM-11-48396	<1.0	<9.1
ILD2W5	TM-11-48397	<1.0	<9.1
E D2W5**	TM-11-48398	<1.0	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µ0/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILD2W1	TM-11-48393	<10	<91
ILD2W2	TM-11-48394	<10	<91
ILD2W3	TM-11-48395	<10	<91
ILD2W4	TM-11-48396	<10	<91
ILD2W5	TM-11-48397	<10	<b>~</b> 91
ILD2W6**	TM-11-48398	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 uo/11 <sup>2</sup>	250 uq/ft*	400 µ0/11

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Г	Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
	Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg <sup>-e2</sup>
	Cadmium	OSHAID-121	0.5 µg/tt <sup>3</sup>	1.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>
	Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 80 17





Project 9835 Page 2 of 2

<ul> <li>A Design of the second s</li></ul>					202 V 1712 10 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		n-Re	spo	nsiv		,	state and and and an and a state of a state	and the second secon
<ul> <li>Macrosover Schementer</li> <li>Mac</li></ul>		Carlo Carlo A				Seenisk (Anaron : Unsuidudis Found : Tene andersening : Part : (1994)	1999 - Andrew Sterrer and American Street Sterre and American Street Sterre and American Sterre and American St	Location Revenue and the second second	14 14 15 AND THE TOWN OF COUNTRY	A Provide & Margaret March 10 10 100 100	() () ~ () () a main for	Sterior St. City S.	1 1 to Co Co Co Changer	Committee and a second s
						Marine Contraction	5 1474 1474 1474 1474 1474 1474 1474 147	Convention, constants	ANNE BROOM	1945. 1985 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 200	donaloð Tepið. Þæren Kalland V.M.		200 000 200 000 000 000 000	1 2 6 6 6 4 1 8 6 9 7 1 3 2
		201 S - 1	47.2%	58 × 425		A 54 GET AND	TIGK 2	Apple and Apple and Apple and Apple	NEL NOW, DAY RUNDING	80. <u>Teo Der Stat</u>	Stor Clevices	Constraint and		Couldoy 5 of rescars

0 COCHPATIONAL MEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY ( FIRLD DATA SHEET

į

ì

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	3	5	7				
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	Ш
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure							
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous					
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA					
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8					

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Delavan Armory 206 East 3<sup>rd</sup> Street Delavan, Illinois

Survey date: July 1, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > November 13, 2010

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Delavan Armory, located in Delavan, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Delavan Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 28,784 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The weapons vault was not accessible on the day of the survey. The drill floor has a wood floor, concrete walls that are about 20 feet high and a poured concrete roof that is arched. The office and classroom areas have carpeted floors, concrete walls and poured concrete ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Delavan Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1 of the 1744<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company and Headquarters, Headquarters Detachment, of the 1144<sup>th</sup> Transportation Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Delavan Armory had an indoor firing range in the basement that has been closed for over eight years. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that include: American Legion Memorial Day services; as a backup site for outdoor band concerts in the summertime; senior citizens who walk the perimeter of the drill floor in the wintertime; and informal use of the basketball court on the drill floor.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILDEW5, which was collected on the floor of the former indoor firing range in the basement, had a lead concentration of 11,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Delavan Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage

areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

During the walkthrough, employees expressed concerns about water intrusion in the former coal chute area in the basement. The source of the water intrusion in the former coal chute area in the basement should be identified and repaired. Water damage in the former coal chute area should be cleaned up.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Delavan Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC		
Surface Samples/Water D	amage			
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4		
OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 $ug/ft^2$ is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4		
the above criteria. Sample ILDEW5, which was collected on the floor of the former indoor firing range in the basement, had a lead concentration of 11,000 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from	2		
intrusion in the former coal chute area in the basement.	ammunition.			
	The source of the water intrusion in the former coal chute area in the basement should be identified and repaired.	3		
	Water damage in the former coal chute area should be cleaned up.	3		
Lighting				
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Delavan Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.	4		

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Delavan Armory, located in Delavan, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between The U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on July 1, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Delavan Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 28,784 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The weapons vault was not accessible on the day of the survey. The drill floor has a wood floor, concrete walls that are about 20 feet high and a poured concrete roof that is arched. The office and classroom areas have carpeted floors, concrete walls and poured concrete ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Delavan Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1 of the 1744<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company and Headquarters, Headquarters Detachment, of the 1144<sup>th</sup> Transportation Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Delavan Armory had an indoor firing range in the basement that has been closed for over eight years. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that include: American Legion Memorial Day services; as a backup site for outdoor band concerts in the summertime; senior citizens who walk the perimeter of the drill floor in the wintertime; and informal use of the basketball court on the drill floor.

#### V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Delavan Armory

#### VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Delavan Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1 of the 1744<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company and Headquarters, Headquarters Detachment, of the 1144<sup>th</sup> Transportation Battalion. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILDEW5, which was collected on the floor of the former indoor firing range in the basement, had a lead concentration of 11,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Delavan Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and

continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

	II DEW1	II DFW2	II DFW3
	$(\mu g/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(\mu \alpha/ft^2)$
Analyte	Room 112 Classroom/Break	Drill Floor – on Floor – Center of	In Front of Vault – on Floor
	Room – on Countertop	Room	
Lead	<91	<91	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

Analyte	ILDEW4 (ug/ft²) Kitchen – on Countertop	ILDEW5 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Basement – Former IFR – on Floor	ILDEW6 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Field Blank
Lead	<91	11,000	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	12	ND
Chromium	<91	180	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

# Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILDEW1



Sample ILDEW2



Sample ILDEW3



Sample ILDEW4



Sample ILDEW5

# Water Damage

During the walkthrough, employees expressed concerns about water intrusion in the former coal chute area in the basement (Figure 3).



#### Figure 3 – Water Intrusion in Former Coal Chute Area

The source of the water intrusion in the former coal chute area in the basement should be identified and repaired. Water damage in the former coal chute area should be cleaned up.

#### Recommendations:

- 1. The source of the water intrusion in the former coal chute area in the basement should be identified and repaired. (**RAC 3**)
- 2. Water damage in the former coal chute area should be cleaned up. (RAC 3)

#### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Delavan Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

Table 2
Lighting Survey
Illinois Army National Guard
Delavan Armory
Delavan, Illinois
July 1, 2010

Location	Illumination	
	(foot candles)	
Room 110	37	
Room 111 Storage	22	
Vault	20	
Room 122 Classroom	6	
Room 118 Conference Room	76	
Basement Weight Room	16	
Basement Storage Area	7	
Boiler Room	5	
Men's Latrine	20	
Locker Room	24	
Room 113 Office	74	
Room 120 Office 19		
Room 121 Office	15	
Kitchen 12		
Room 107A Office	64	
Room 107B Office	48	
Tool Room	8	
Maintenance Bay Storage (door open)	25	
Drill Floor	29-33	
Room 102 Office	38	
Room 132 Office	25	
Room 134 27		
Room 134B Copy Room         32		
Room 130 Office	17	
Room 128 Office	46	
Room 127 Office	24	
Room 126 Office	37	
Room 125 Office	27	

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP7 "Practice for Lighting" Table 6-1

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by **Non-Responsive**, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by **Non-Responsive** Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

#### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact



# **Delavan Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

#### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

#### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To: USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:

Submitted By:



Reference Data:	Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium
Sampling Site:	NGB: Delavan, IL
Sample Media:	Ghost Wipe(s)®
Method Reference	e: OSHA ID-121
Project ID:	Project 9602
DFOH Lab Nos.:	TM-10-46491 through TM-10-46496
Date Received:	07/09/10
Data Analyzed:	07/23/10 through 08/03/10
Date Issued:	08/03/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9602 Page 1 of 2



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILDEW1	TM-10-46491	<10	<91
ILDEW2	TM-10-46492	<10	<91
ILDEW3	TM-10-46493	<10	<91
ILDEW4	TM-10-46494	<10	<91
ILDEW/5	TM-10-46495	1200	11000
ILDEV/6**	TM-10-4.6498	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILDEW1	TM-10-46491	<1.0	<9.1
ILDEW2	TM-10-46492	<1.0	<9.1
ILDEW3	TM-10-46493	<1.0	<9.1
ILDEW4	TM-10-46494	<1.0	<9.1
ILDEW/5	TM-10-46495	1.3	12
ILDEV/6**	TM-10-46496	<1.0	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILDEW1	TM-10-46491	<10	<91
ILDEW2	TM-10-46492	<10	<91
ILDEW3	TM-10-46493	<10	<91
ILDEW4	TM-10-46494	<10	<91
ILDEW/S	TM-10-46495	19	180
ILDEV/6**	TM-10-46496	<10	None Detected

Γ	AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
	EPA	40 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>

# Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

	Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
	Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 μc/ft <sup>2</sup>
	Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	1.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>
1	Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5 D µ0/ft²	10.uo/ft <sup>2</sup>





Project 9602 Page 2 of 2

536 S. Clark Street South. Suite 714		Agreement	Δ		Dmiant /Ranot # 1/ 0	1) of 1	
Chicago, IL 60605-1521		No.:	1066	44	Due Date: 7/7	01/2	
101. (214)-000-0412 F8A. (214)-000-042	14	of Work No.:	+6+1	101	Water Sample Codes	Tum Around Time Codes	Analysis Rentiested
Contact Information		Project No:	5641 a	00.	Container Types: P-Plastic G-Glass V-VOC	STD- Standard R- Rush®	
		gency/Projec	ALLINOIS	ARAY	Preservatives:	2D- Two Day Rush*	4
esp		Name:	7 HAVALLOUN	GUARD	A-None, B-H2SO4,	ND- Next Day Rush*®	101
n-R		Location	のモーキッグ	N AR	CHANDS, D-NAOH	SD- Same Day Rush*®	20
EL NO		(City, State):	DELAVA	2.20		WH- Weekend/Holiday"	-D -M -D
ID # Type* Media*	Collected	Sample Locat	ion / Description	Flow Time	Volume Area Volume Code <sup>3</sup>	Turn Around Lab ID #	SO NA
161601 1712	17-1-10			Vermit Vermit	Learning Learning	THI-IM-UM	
LINEW2 11	1				)	Ju 49	2 11/1
NOENS 11						4649	8 1/ / 1
ILDEW 4						146497	
KOENS //	5				2	146495	
ILDENG		CIELD	BLANE			746496	1)//
1-Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Soil 5-Dust 5-Bufk 7-Wipe 8-Contact Plate 3-Tape 10-Spore Trap (Zeton & others)	1-Charcoal 2-XAD 4-Preweighted 5-MEA 8-Air-D-Cell Cassette	3-Matched Weight 8-CCA 7-R2A/TS/ 9-MCE Casselle (0.					
COMMENTS:	in the month of the	11 more i anti 140					

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

# US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

20 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 315 of 1017 Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route		Exposure Condition	15	
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure		Length of Exposure	
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC		М	РС	
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Dixon Armory 412 West Everett Dixon, Illinois

Survey date: April 10, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

June 2, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

#### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

#### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Dixon Armory, located in Dixon, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Dixon Armory was built in 1938 and it has about 28,095 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Troop B, 2-106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Squadron. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Site personnel reported that the armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the mid 1980s and converted to a platoon storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that include: senior walkers; park district basketball and volleyball; and YMCA soccer for kindergarten through 8<sup>th</sup> grade children.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB guideline for lead. A sample collected in the basement (in the former IFR at the firing line area) had a lead concentration of  $6,473 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . A sample collected in the basement (in the former IFR at the former IFR at the bullet trap area) had a lead concentration of  $7,805 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Dixon Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Dixon Armory. Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Dixon Armory, located in Dixon, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 10, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Dixon Armory was built in 1938 and it has about 28,095 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Troop B, 2-106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Squadron. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Site personnel reported that the armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the mid 1980s and converted to a platoon storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that include: senior walkers; park district basketball and volleyball; and YMCA soccer for kindergarten through 8<sup>th</sup> grade children.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# <u> Figure 1 – Dixon Armory</u>

#### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Dixon Armory is the base of operations for Troop B, 2-106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Squadron. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the mid 1980s and converted to a platoon storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that include: senior walkers; park district basketball and volleyball; and YMCA soccer for kindergarten through 8<sup>th</sup> grade children.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling guideline for lead is contained in Table 2.

Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB guideline. Sample ILDXW4, which was collected in the basement (in the former IFR at the firing line area) had a lead concentration of 6,473  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILDXW5, which was collected in the basement (in the former IFR at the bullet trap area) had a lead concentration of 7,805  $ug/ft^2$ . The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and

Industrial Hygiene Survey	Dixon Armory
Survey Date: April 10, 2013	Dixon, Illinois

Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Dixon Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Dixon Armory Dixon, Illinois April 10, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Kitchen, on Counter	ILDXW1	<91
Drill Floor, Center	ILDXW2	<91
Vault, on Floor	ILDXW3	126
Basement, Former IFR, Firing Line	ILDXW4	6,473
Basement, Former IFR, Bullet Trap	ILDXW5	7,805
Field Blank	ILDXW6	ND

Note:

ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
 Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
 ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Guideline for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. (**RAC 2**)
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 3. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)



Sample ILDXW1

#### Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILDXW2



Sample ILDXW3



Sample ILDXW4



Sample ILDXW5

### Lighting Survey

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Dixon Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Dixon Armory Dixon, Illinois April 10, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Training Room	60-64
Commander's Office	33-40
Latrine, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor	3-65
Readiness NCO Office	62-69
Training NCO Office	58-60
Recruiting Office	62-70
1 <sup>st</sup> Sergeant Office	23-46
Classroom, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor	49-60
Locker Room, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor	13-24
Supply Office	41-72
Supply Room	25-33
Custodial Office	67-72
Dining Hall/Classroom	15-22
Kitchen	48-94
Basement Storage	8-21
Boiler Room	9-15
Weight Room	5-13
Drill Floor	14-28

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker Mechanical/Electrical Room	30
Storage/Tool/Supply Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line) Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	50
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by **Non-Responsive**, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by **Non-Responsive**, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

**Dixon Armory Point of Contact** 

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Dixon, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 11062 TM-13-60657 through TM-13-60662 04/15/13 04/17/13 - 04/19/13 04/23/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11062 Page 1 of 2



### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )		
ILDXW1	TM-13-60657	<10	<91		
ILDXW2	TM-13-60658	<10	<91		
ILDXW3	TM-13-60659	14	126		
ILDXW4	TM-13-60660	712	6473		
ILDXW5	TM-13-60661	859	7805		
ILDXW6**	TM-13-60662	<10			

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/lt <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/17	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>





Project 11062 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 334 of 1017

#### **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

US PA A Massaille Index of U.S.A. Stork Strass Analy, Change, H. DOUSS-BET (U. SPA-SIS-SIS), Pa-	юся. 3:? 1::0:-€	1907 10 10 10 10		Nonda.	And American Property (19) Marries Angeneration A 12/2012 Sector A 22/2012	an a	/	elar Las District di Elars Dola Elars Dola Elars Pola	Cas da execti Rocin	r jacijanski sla	4 2 H	in and a second	16.7.4 17.8.96(99)007-141 (49-04	nacy :	nen n'sta
Non-R		p	DN	SIN	10 Host Mar. 16.11	232 225 227 227 227		Castania Personal A.G. Castania A.G.	i Epison <u>ios 3-4</u> Dens is, 6-15 (5., 6.45	k k Isay <u>, J-(K))</u> .S.L.	870- 870- 92- 92-	Oras de Oras de Oras de Moras ha	ati Tay 45 N <sup>a</sup>	380 	
u a	1,725'	Naeryte Maerze	Costree	gen Lingten	Samuto Locarico (Prescription	7%4	Apo Sizos	Yelvers Parenti	Vipe Area O's	Whater Yestrees Solds'	Tum resund Tritis		1.2\$ 10 9	S.S.S.	
22222 21	1/2	erinener S	radicina Sf p()		***********		#+48+	2	579. 1	189+04+++++++ 7	3n(3-1n+	Tu:	13-120557 have 10058	2	
ILCX4 3				4		••••••							60659		
22.024) 4 22.027 5		$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$		è					7				lawaloo tawalal		
Children by				~~~~~	FREID BLACK							$ \vee$	40662	1	
2010 (2000) - 1240 			*												
en an Frank States Ny 2012 - Dalaise Maria	ia.		1074104 1074104 1044104 10449 10499		Non		e	spo	)n	sive		् त्यंकी			

8 . A failed a literation while were no substitute a second of an antisympty of Activity and the antipolicy and the Activity in the Activity and the Activity in the Activity and the Activity in the Activity and the Activity and

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions						
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD			
AER	NO	0	3	5	7			
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8			

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure					
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous			
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA			
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8			

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC									
	А	В	С	D						
Ι	1	1	2	3						
П	1	2	3	4						
ш	2	3	4	5						
IV	3	4	5	5						

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard East St. Louis Armory 2931 State Street East St. Louis, Illinois

Survey date: December 7, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

February 7, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, East St. Louis Armory, located in East St. Louis, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The East St. Louis Armory was built in 1952, and has 45,539 square feet of floor space. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The East St. Louis Armory has an indoor firing range (IFR). Site personnel reported that the IFR is inactive and that access to the range is restricted. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include a polling place and Lincoln's Academy Challenge.

Nine samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Five of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. A sample collected on the bullet trap in the IFR, had a lead concentration of  $18,000 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . A sample collected on the floor near the bullet trap in the IFR, had a lead concentration of  $9,591 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . A sample collected on the floor, in the firing line area of the IFR, had a lead concentration of  $376 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . A sample collected on the floor, in the center of the IFR, had a lead concentration of  $315 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . A sample collected on a cabinet in the IFR had a lead concentration of  $891 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ .

The IFR in the armory had lead contamination on all surfaces that were tested. Site personnel reported that the firing range is no longer used. Access to the IFR should continue to be restricted. The armory should perform a lead abatement in the IFR. All surfaces and objects in the IFR should be decontaminated.

The East St. Louis Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

### II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, East St. Louis Armory, located in East St. Louis, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 7, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

### III. <u>Site Description</u>

The East St. Louis Armory was built in 1952. The facility has 45,539 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 134<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company, and the Recruit Sustainment Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The East St. Louis Armory has an indoor firing range (IFR). Site personnel reported that the IFR is inactive and that access to the range is restricted. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include a polling place and Lincoln's Academy Challenge.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



## Figure 1 – East St. Louis Armory

### V. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The East St. Louis Armory is the base of operations for the 134<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company, and the Recruit Sustainment Program. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The East St. Louis Armory has an IFR. Site personnel reported that the IFR is inactive and that access to the range is restricted. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include a polling place and Lincoln's Academy Challenge.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Nine samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

Five of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILESXW12, which was collected on the floor, in the firing line area of the IFR, had a lead concentration of 376 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILESXW13, which was collected on the floor, in the center of the IFR, had a lead concentration of 315 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILESXW14, which was collected on a cabinet in the IFR,

had a lead concentration of 891 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILESXW15, which was collected on the bullet trap in the IFR, had a lead concentration of 18,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILESXW16, which was collected on the floor near the bullet trap in the IFR, had a lead concentration of 9,591 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The IFR in the armory had lead contamination on all surfaces that were tested. Site personnel reported that the IFR is inactive and that access to the range is restricted. The armory should perform a lead abatement in the IFR. All surfaces and objects in the IFR should be decontaminated. Access to the IFR should continue to be restricted.

The East St. Louis Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard East St. Louis Armory East St. Louis, Illinois December 7, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Conference Room, on Table	ILESXW11	<91
Indoor Firing Range, Firing Line, on Floor	ILESXW12	376
Indoor Firing Range, Center of Range, on Floor	ILESXW13	315
Indoor Firing Range, on Cabinet	ILESXW14	891
Indoor Firing Range, on Bullet Trap	ILESXW15	18,000
Indoor Firing Range, on Floor near Bullet Trap	ILESXW16	9,591
In Front of Access Door to Firing Range, on Floor	ILESXW17	119
Kitchen, on Range	ILESXW18	<91
Drill Floor, Center, on Floor	ILESXW19	<91
Field Blank	ILESXW20	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The IFR in the armory had lead contamination on all surfaces that were tested. Site personnel reported that the firing range is no longer used. Access to the IFR should continue to be restricted. (**RAC 2**)
- 2. The armory should perform a lead abatement in the IFR. All surfaces and objects in the IFR should be decontaminated. (**RAC 2**)
- 3. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 4. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 5. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

## Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILESXW11



Sample ILESXW12

East St. Louis Armory East St. Louis, IL



Sample ILESXW13



Sample ILESXW14



Sample ILESXW15



Sample ILESXW16



Sample ILESXW17



Sample ILESXW18



Sample ILESXW19

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the East St. Louis Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard East St. Louis Armory East St. Louis, Illinois December 7, 2012

Location	Illumination (foot candles)
Office Survivor Outreach	68-80
Readiness NCO Office	53-81
M Company RSP Office	37-66
Mail Room	22-71
IFR (Inactive)	17-21
Men's Locker Room	7-12
Drill Floor	9-16
Dining Facility	17-28
Locker Room/Storage	24-26
Kitchen	13-28
Men's Latrine	12-16
Conference Room	14-67
Distributed Learning Center	22-28

Table 4
NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive Industrial Hygiene Technician

East St. Louis Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By: Reference Data:

Sampling Site: NGB: East St. Sample Media: Ghost Wipe(s Method Reference: OSHA ID-121 Project ID: Project 10833 DFOH Lab Nos.: TM-13-58735 Date Received: 12/10/12 Data Analyzed: 12/14/12 - 12/ Date Issued: 02/05/13

Lead NGB: East St. Louis, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10833R TM-13-58735 through TM-13-58744 12/10/12 12/14/12 - 12/18/12 02/05/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10833R Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )		
ILESXW11	TM-13-58735	<10	<91		
ILESXW12	TM-13-58736	41	376		
ILESXW13	TM-13-58737	35	315		
ILESXW14	TM-13-58738	98	891		
ILESXW15	TM-13-58739	1980	18000		
ILESXW16	TM-13-58740	1055	9591		
ILESXW17	TM-13-58741	13	119		
ILESXW18	TM-13-58742	<10	<91		
ILESXW19	TM-13-58743	<10	<91		
ILESXW20	TM-13-58744	<10			

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Silis

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 ug/ft <sup>2</sup>





Project 10833R Page 2 of 2

Environmental Labo	ratory	C. C. P.		Sec.	.PF	OJECT REFER	ENCE	4-17-14-1 1-14-14-14	For Lab	Use 0	nly (D	2.34	Conditions on Rec	eipt with	Name & Date
36 S. Clark Street Sot	uth, Suite	714			Agreement	AING	1.4	1	Project /	Report	# 10	833			ranic d'oute
el: (312)-886-0413 F	as- (312)-	886-0434			Statement	S	01	<u> </u>	Samples Received Chilled? YES NO (circle one)				Bay C		
ion-kespon	sive				of Work No.:	167	a 7033 Water Sample Codes			Turn	Around Time Codes	Analy	sis Requested		
Costast	Information		Cher 1944	04, 9.26i	Project	P 16171	02	4	Contain	r Type	e:	STO	- Standard	T	
NON-P	(es	spu		21/	Agency	-10	0	kr	Preserva	tives:	Glass, V-V(	C 3L W	H Weekend/Holiday*		
					Proj. Manager	ILA	KN	G	A-No	ne, B-i	1.50.				
					Location	ERST'S	740	K/S	NE-HA	7,8	NaOH			P	
		19-3-21			(City, State):	(City, State):		ILLINOIS							
ID #	Туре*	Sample Media <sup>1</sup>	Collec	ted	Sample Location /	Description	Flow	Air	Valuma	Wipe	Wate	Turn	Lab ID #	Y	
			Date	Time			(LPM)	(LPM) (Min.) (Liter		(Liters) (ft <sup>2</sup> ) (Liters)		Time	Time*		
LESX WI	17	15	12.	2-12	2					100	Cm	2	TM-13-58735	1	
( 1	21	1	/	-		_				1		_	58736		
1 1	31	1	(					-		(			58737		
14	ZI	$\square$											SF 728	1	
) 13	5 /		1							$\square$			58739	1	
/ 10	61	1/		1									68740		
1	21	11		$\left( \right)$						17			68741	N	+++-
15	2	11	/		-		1		-	1			1 condo		+++
	9	1	1				+	-		1		-	1 20172	1/-	+++
TECH. Le	10/	1/	1		de ac	A	12	-		+	-		58 193		+++-
LEXIVI	41	1	1	-	FIELD	RIAN	K			-		_	NS8744		
	_											_			
	_		_												
					-										
Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-S	es oli 5-Dus	Wayner all	1-Charm	Sample 2-4	Media Codes	Reling	ushed B	1 te State	Date	& Tim	C'a di la la	Rece	Ived By	2 in	te & Time
3uk 7-Wipe 8-Other			3-PVC fit 5-Ghost 1	er 4 Nipes™	M CE 0.8 µm , 37 mm 6 Passive badge	NC			24		50	or	sive		
OMMENTS:			L. Other							-	F				
						62									

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Applied to organic and inorganic analysis in cases of an emergency only. Applied to inorganic and organic samples, SD: Applied to organic and inorganic samples 7-10 business days.

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct occasionally="">CT &gt;CT</ct>							
AER	NO	0	3	5	7				
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points	
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0	
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2	
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4	
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6	
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8	

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous	
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Effingham Armory 1206 West Temple Avenue Effingham, Illinois

Survey date: December 13, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

February 21, 2013
## Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Effingham Armory, located in Effingham, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Effingham Armory was built in 1958 and encompasses about 22,050 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Company B 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Effingham Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed approximately twenty years ago, and is now used for storage. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Community activities at the armory include the use of classrooms for motorcycle rider training.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. A sample collected on the bullet trap in the basement (in the former IFR), had a lead concentration of 267 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the basement (at the bullet trap area in the former IFR), had a lead concentration of 7,318 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Effingham Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. The armory should clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

The armory has Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters that may be used to heat the drill floor in case of an emergency. If the oil heaters are used to heat the armory appropriate ventilation, as specified by the manufacturer, should be provided and carbon monoxide monitors should be installed to warn personnel about potential exposure.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Effingham Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Effingham Armory, located in Effingham, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 13, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Effingham Armory was built in 1958 and encompasses about 22,050 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Company B 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Effingham Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed approximately twenty years ago, and is now used for storage. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Community activities at the armory include the use of classrooms for motorcycle rider training.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# <u>Figure 1 – Effingham Armory</u>

## V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Effingham Armory is the base of operations for Company B 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Effingham Armory had an IFR that was closed approximately twenty years ago, and is now used for storage. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Community activities at the armory include the use of classrooms for motorcycle rider training.

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILEFXW3, which was collected on the bullet trap in the basement (in the former IFR), had a lead concentration of 267 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILEFXW4, which was collected on the floor in the basement (at the bullet trap area in the former IFR), had a lead concentration of 7,318 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Effingham Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal

surfaces in work and storage areas. The armory should clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1
Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead
Illinois Army National Guard
Effingham Armory
Effingham, Illinois
December 13, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Basement, Firing Line on Floor – Former IFR	ILEFXW1	<91
Basement, Mid-Range – Former IFR	ILEFXW2	197
Basement, on Bullet Trap – Former IFR	ILEFXW3	267
Basement, at Bullet Trap on Floor – Former IFR	ILEFXW4	7,318
Vault, on Gun Rack	ILEFXW5	<91
Field Blank	ILEFXW6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

Table 2 NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. Clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. (**RAC 2**)
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

# Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILEFXW1



Sample ILEFXW2



Sample ILEFXW3



Sample ILEFXW4



Sample ILEFXW5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Effingham Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3
Lighting Survey
Illinois Army National Guard
Effingham Armory
Effingham, Illinois
December 13, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Armory Manager Office	28-35
Drill Floor	25-47
Room 6, Office	25-34
Room 7, Break Room	13-23
Room 8, Classroom	11-24
Weight Room	22-33
Room 9, Locker Room	46-61
Room 9, Office	48-66
Room 9, Supply	50-58
Vault	10-22
Kitchen	21-36
Room 12, Office	9-12
Room 11, Janitor's Closet	4-8
Boiler Room	7-14
Basement Storage – Former IFR	2-8
Room 16, Locker Room	12-17
Room 4, Office	22-23

#### Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources:

ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011 Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

## **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

## **Use of Portable Diesel Fuel Space Heaters**

Site personnel reported that the armory has been without central heat for about 2 years. On the day of the survey, they were using portable diesel fuel space heaters to heat the drill floor and armory (Figure 3). On the day of the survey, two Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters were in use on the drill floor (Figure 4). The heaters were equipped with warning labels that indicated ventilation was required if used indoors (Figure 5). Site personnel indicated that facilities intended to upgrade the heating system within the next two weeks. During a follow-up telephone call on 2/21/13, Jeremy Wenthe reported that the Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters were no longer used to heat the drill floor. He indicated that infrared tube heaters were installed on the rafters in the drill floor area during the second week of January, 2012, and that offices were heated by upgraded electric space heaters.

The Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters are still stored on the drill floor, and may be used in case of an emergency. If the Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters are used to heat the armory appropriate ventilation, as specified by the manufacturer, should be provided. Carbon monoxide is an odorless, colorless toxic gas that is a byproduct of diesel fuel combustion. If the Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters are used to heat the armory, carbon monoxide monitors should be installed to warn personnel about potential exposure.

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. If the Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters are used to heat the armory appropriate ventilation, as specified by the manufacturer, should be provided. (**RAC 2**)
- If the Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki infrared oil heaters are used to heat the armory carbon monoxide monitors should be installed to warn personnel about potential exposure. (RAC 2)



Figure 3 – Diesel Fuel Space Heater In Use on Drill Floor



<u>Figure 4 – Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki Infrared Oil Heater</u>



Figure 5 – Warning Label on Val 6 Shizuoka Seiki Infrared Oil Heater

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Andrew Lucas, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Randy Fritz, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive Industrial Hygiene Technician

## Effingham Armory Point of Contact



Appendix B

## Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

## Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Data Issued: Lead NGB: Effingham, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10858 TM-13-58910 through TM-13-58915 12/20/12 12/21/12 - 12/27/12 01/03/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10858 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

## LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )	
ILEFXW1	TM-13-58910	-13-58910 <10		
ILEFXW2	TM-13-58911	22	197	
ILEFXW3	TM-13-58912	29	267	
ILEFXW4	TM-13-58913	805	7318	
ILEFXW5	TM-13-58914	<10	<91	
ILEFXW6**	TM-13-58915	<10		

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria			
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits			

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/17	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>





Project 10858 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 377 of 1017

#### **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

Cash Dree line: - Responsiv Jon-R		2/01 14 13:443 12:54 12:54 12:54 12:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 14:54 145	on	si\	Pasteronit A 101 Pasteronit A 101 Sateronit C errban So. Project P 1617 Mer Pateron P 1617 Mer P 1617 Mer	1644 10 <u>3</u> 103 18N	× 40 %	Parka Pagar A Dia Cale Serrela Serrela Parka Parka Parka	Can Chaig ol of a Har a Ar Har a Ar Har a Ar Har a Ar Har a Har a	10 	89 743 81 81		2000 2000 2000	Obeletary of Reco	22 8	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
i9 E	Yese	¥¥'98() *×****	E	en Time	formatic instance in the sector of	/18-4	All Filme 1853	Califyrian Visione Califyria	WBJaj WBJaj ma a	Riate Serve S	vorce(	Ръю Алемия Харая		1.010 D P	1	
IN 1	7	5	12ri	E-7.			18 <del></del>		100	2000	Z.,		74	13-58610	71	
GROZ	1	5		-			0.054		1					1 58911		TT
6864 3	$\sum$								$\left[ \left\{ \right\} \right]$					Skin		
FM JOS	Ì	. \		N						-				68.413	17	
CANIC.	1								11	1			Π	58914	M	
<u>itta (a</u>			_/		Alling Billerth	4							¥	58415		
· · · · ·				{		, i										
	*****	 	ļ													
	98. o					1		<u> </u>								
Trans States State 7 West States		1858	1 (2010) 1 (2010) 1 (2010)				5.45		8.036a			के स			1300	

we as to align and compare manyors of or 18 of the monogenery and . \* Applied in regard and is to send as the send and interpret and interpret and in the send and interpret and interpret and and a send as the send and the send and an and a send and a

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	5	7					
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

### Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: December 13, 2012

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Freeport Armory 1236 South Adams Freeport, Illinois

Survey date: April 10, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

June 2, 2013

## Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Freeport Armory, located in Freeport, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Freeport Armory was built in 1958 and it has about 21,817 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 333<sup>rd</sup> Military Police Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Freeport Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the 1970s and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: classroom use by law enforcement personnel about three times per year; and meetings of the Northwest Illinois Criminal Justice Commission.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB guideline for lead. The Freeport Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Freeport Armory. Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Freeport Armory, located in Freeport, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 10, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Freeport Armory was built in 1958 and it has about 21,817 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 333<sup>rd</sup> Military Police Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Freeport Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the 1970s and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: classroom use by law enforcement personnel about three times per year; and meetings of the Northwest Illinois Criminal Justice Commission.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Freeport Armory

## V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Freeport Armory is the base of operations for the 333<sup>rd</sup> Military Police Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Freeport Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the 1970s and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling guideline for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB guideline. The Freeport Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Freeport Armory Freeport, Illinois April 10, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Kitchen, on Range	ILFRW1	<91
Drill Floor, Center	ILFRW2	<91
Basement, Former IFR, Center	ILFRW3	<91
Basement, Former IFR, Bullet Trap	ILFRW4	<91
Basement, Former IFR, on Locker	ILFRW5	<91
Field Blank	ILFRW6	ND

Note:

ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Guideline for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILFRW1



Sample ILFRW2



Sample ILFRW3



Sample ILFRW4



Sample ILFRW5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Freeport Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Freeport Armory Freeport, Illinois April 10, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Classroom	14-30
Library	49-52
Custodial Office	27-63
Recruiter Office	18-26
Drill Floor	54-71
Kitchen	39-78
Operations Center	40-64
Food Storage	7-20
2 <sup>nd</sup> Platoon Classroom	71-132
Basement Locker Room	4-29
Basement Storage Room	5-22
Boiler Room	9-16
Weight Room	11-17
Latrine	20-57
Shower Room	6-37
Training Office	34-43
Readiness NCO Office	29-50
1 <sup>st</sup> Sergeant Office	32-38
Commander's Office	25-56
Orderly Room	23-54

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## **Freeport Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

## Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

## Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Freeport, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 11061 TM-13-60651 through TM-13-60656 04/15/13 04/17/13 - 04/19/13 04/23/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11061 Page 1 of 2


### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILFRW1	TM-13-60651	<10	<91
ILFRW2	TM-13-60652	<10	×91
ILFRW3	TM-13-60653	<10	<91
ILFRW4	TM-13-60654	<10	<91
ILFRW5	TM-13-60655	<10	<91
ILFRW6**	TM-13-60656	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits	

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/π <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>
5	1020	- DI	Cov (A SPACE )





Project 11061 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 397 of 1017

#### US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-CHAUSTORY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Energy and a second second State State States and a Children in Editoria State Data States and States Children States and States Children States and States	, Salie - citaja	214) 214) 204 (1419)	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n reas	Aurenas Aurenas S	10.66.000.004 1. 1.1.1.00 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	n de la composition de la comp	1990 	Por Cals Di altari A Olas Bria Isampios Isampios	Use Ore keskit ti r <sup>a</sup> nvini2ne	IJ.	061 2372	) 19-70-	Allebook (** Spe 1997)	ayi we	Şizerin & , 200 	
Non-R	es	;po	2003 2003	SIA	/e Property /e Appartary Protection Appartary Prot Reserve Lowelun Arry, Sawaji	167 167 162 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	223 223 224 2005 2005	4	Contern 1944 A-49 241 241	r Sycan dens dens re, ficilit ro, alti	90000000 10000000 1000 1000	0(5- 70- 70-	Orgoda Phone Aresta	dan karan Cher karan Ali Sature (	<u>200</u>		
ru P		54-354°	Cosso, I	tadi. Ukar	ູ້ ອັສສາງນະ Locolles (	Dezeripts.	74A	Pige Vietwe (stalio (	Yelenas Si tanas)	977998 / 2016 - 41 2016 - 41	Weter Name Contri Name Contri	Nound Turk	0 4 9 C	1.96 (I) \$	NC.		
L. 192. 4 1 1	12	15.	12430		1. 1. 7.		<u>бинзай</u>	260-340 	terran Un <sup>7</sup> tin	1. F			Tiel:	13. 4406	17	$\mathbf{t}$	
<u>ga pachi c</u>	11	$\left \left( -\right) \right $	1			<u></u>	<u> </u>						į	loous			
Lifer.	Ľ.	Ľ.	<u> </u>		() () ()		1			<u>i</u> A L		ļ	ģ	6045			1
D. f. Q. I. Ch	1.	ļ).					Į			[ <u>/</u> ].		ļ	i	10010 59	41	$\downarrow$	4
a a the the	K	$\langle -$	a	1	<u> </u>		ģ						Į	120055	1.		
7. J. H.S. J. L.	1)	L.	hadrad		HELL.	ET Septec				4			1	(aitiszte			4
···· » ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\vdash$		ļ							<u> </u>	~~~~~	<b>.</b>	<b>[</b>		44	44.	
	+						ş				_	<u> </u>			<b>.</b>		4
* · · ·										ļ		Į	į 		<b> </b>		4
·····	<u> </u>			803	0 3^ ^ ,**=		÷			<b>.</b>		Į	į			╇┿	mh
****	<b> </b>				······		<u>}</u>			ļ			į́		+	+++	4
2, 15, 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1 m - 1	+				5 		ţ			<u>}</u>		+	ţ			+++	
-ar gerag bilan dan 199 - Can bilan dan 199 - Can dan			an ber be ter contra		1 North Contract of Contract A Clock of Contract Contract of Contract Contract of Contract	Nor		R	25		) ns						

An about to append and marganic anamasis in cases of an executionary ruly \* Another to marganic succession. BD Analysis and marganic succession rules are marganic and the particular state

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions					
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD		
AER	NO	0	3	5	7		
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8		

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	Ш
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure					
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous			
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA			
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8			

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС					
	А	В	С	D		
Ι	1	1	2	3		
П	1	2	3	4		
ш	2	3	4	5		
IV	3	4	5	5		

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Galva Armory 201 Morgan Road Galva, Illinois

Survey date: March 1, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

April 3, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

#### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Galva Armory, located in Galva, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Galva Armory was built in 1953, and it has 32,864 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Delta Company 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Galva Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a dining area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers; junior high school girl's basketball practice; eighth grade graduation ceremonies; and Red Cross blood drives.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Galva Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Galva Armory. Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Galva Armory, located in Galva, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Mr. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on March 1, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Galva Armory was built in 1953, and it has 32,864 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Delta Company 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Galva Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a dining area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers; junior high school girl's basketball practice; eighth grade graduation ceremonies; and Red Cross blood drives.

### IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# <u>Figure 1 – Galva Armory</u>

### V. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Galva Armory is the base of operations for Delta Company 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Galva Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a dining area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers; junior high school girl's basketball practice; eighth grade graduation ceremonies; and Red Cross blood drives.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Galva Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in

work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Galva Armory Galva, Illinois March 1, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Break Room, on Table Top	ILGXW1	<91
Vault, on Floor	ILGXW2	<91
Kitchen, on Counter	ILGXW3	<91
Dining Room, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap	ILGXW4	<91
Drill Floor, Center	ILGXW5	<91
Field Blank	ILGXW6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

	Table 2	
NGB	Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lea	d

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILGXW1



Sample ILGXW2



Sample ILGXW3



Sample ILGXW4



Sample ILGXW5

#### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Galva Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3	
Lighting Survey	
Illinois Army National Guar	d
Galva Armory	
Galva, Illinois	
March 1, 2013	

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Maintenance Bay	27-48
Room 108	66-84
Recruiter Office	56-67
Room 109, Office	63-79
Room 110, Office	65-77
Room 111, Office	61-71
Room 117, Conference Room	52-59
Room 116, Office	41-43
Room 115, Mail Room	28-35
Room 104, Break Room	50-58
Room 101, Locker Room	18-28
Drill Floor	34-45
Supply Room	107-119
Vault	18-19
Cage Room	11-14
Boiler Room	15-16
Basement Storage	18-23
Kitchen	52-58
Classroom	50-52

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	
Mechanical/Electrical Room	30
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources:

ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011 Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive Industrial Hygiene Technician

#### **Galva Armory Point of Contact**



Appendix B

#### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

#### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



 Sampling Site:
 No

 Sample Media:
 Gi

 Method Reference:
 O2

 Project ID:
 Pr

 DFOH Lab Nos.:
 Th

 Date Received:
 D3

 Data Analyzed:
 D3

 Date Issued:
 03

Lead NGB: Galva, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10950 TM-13-59845 through TM-13-59850 03/07/13 03/08/13 - 03/11/13 03/13/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10950 Page 1 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 416 of 1017



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILGXW1	TM-13-59845	<10	<91
ILGXW2	TM-13-59846	<10	×91
ILGXW3	TM-13-59847	<10	<91
ILGXW4	TM-13-59848	<10	<91
ILGXW5	TM-13-59849	<10	<91
ILGXW6**	TM-13-59850	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills	

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/17	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>





Project 10950 Page 2 of 2

#### **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

n-Responsi	ve	€-9-i\$\$			Batanon Statanon Strand Ma	16 172	23	3	new Calif Concern	tean an a	i i cinii Vaetaet	e di Tata		larte sug Regeleration d'Anna	<b>An</b> the		
Von-R		2 min			Project	1671	13	4	Conteine É Mos	r typen 80 ().0	5,5555555 51 718:40, V *	n:t	17b / 606	and the second sec			T
	و و	pc		21 V	Approxy Peoplication Lectories (Cay State	TLAI E42.20	C.N 1 - 5- 1 - 1-	6	Frankov K isto Sefari Si	dvone NCRH Gellow	.કલ્પ્ર. પ્રતન	and and the second second	W:: •		22		
ю <b>.</b>	(765°)	Suraciy statot	fudara Nata	111	беснов госкост	r Gazagorian	1. 100 Piter		V. Lame	(Sipe) /ore (PC)	Wa Marina Marina Marina Marina	Nat Kase -	7440 Alt 2000 74,10	1,950 dD 8			
<u>a Gyrwl</u>	$\mathbb{Z}$	5	<u>\$-/</u>	1						23		Z		14-13 5886			
<u> </u>			·····				ANN GAN			4	·····	-/		2936		$\square$	1
<u> </u>	L.	7	-(-			0 10 d.a.b. d.a.b	s.		****	$\left  \lambda \right $				<u>  19487/</u>   1.00076		ł	
e de la composición d		2	·····``							1	<u>}</u>			1 5275 TS	仔	<u>+</u> +	
163NV 6		ţ.	$\square$		H. H. Z. J.	Experte	X			استعقروا				4	1):	+	
								ļ		ļ							1
999 % - 4999 (a. a. 11 (a. a. 11 (a. a. 11 (a. a. 11	ļ				**								<b></b>	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	44		
••			·~~					ļ						waxee			-
		··· x		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>16199 11 1616</b> 161 - 1 - 2 161 - 2 - 2 161		ł						99 A A / A		┿╍┝╸	-
		******		i	}	* ** •• *• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	.   e							1		
				Ì	8											11	÷
al Andreas - a Parte a cont Children - a Parte a cont Children - a contra			initian Initian Servicial Gibbos	Name P	ed the Wather white His weather yings wirefalls ship	No	08 <mark>1-</mark>	R			DN	si	Ve		4 3 3.		

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN OF CUSTODY (FIELD DAYA SHEET

April of a construction of the second to statement of April 2 April 2 Second organic statement, Bin April 2 Ap

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	3	5	7				
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	МРС
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Galva Armory 200 Morgan Road Galva, Illinois

Survey date: July 2, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > November 9, 2010

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Galva Armory, located in Galva, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Galva Armory was built in 1953. The facility has 32,864 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The Galva Armory is the base of operations for Delta Company 634<sup>th</sup> Battalion Support Brigade. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Galva Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed about 15 years ago and converted to a dining area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: girl's basketball practice several days per week; auctions; and eighth grade graduation ceremonies.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILGLW5 which was collected on a workbench in the maintenance bay had a lead concentration of 240 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Galva Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Galva Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

## II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 µg/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4
significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILGLW5 which was collected on a workbench in the maintenance bay had a lead concentration of 240 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4
	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2
Lighting		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Galva Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.	4

## III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Galva Armory, located in Galva, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between The U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on July 2, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

### IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Galva Armory was built in 1953. The facility has 32,864 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, concrete block walls that are twenty two feet high and an arched roof that is supported by exposed metal beams. The office and classroom areas have tile or carpeted floors, concrete block walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Galva Armory is the base of operations for Delta Company 634<sup>th</sup> Battalion Support Brigade. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Galva Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed about 15 years ago and converted to a dining area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: girl's basketball practice several days per week; auctions; and eighth grade graduation ceremonies.

## V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



<u> Figure 1 – Galva Armory</u>

### VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Galva Armory is the base of operations for Delta Company 634<sup>th</sup> Battalion Support Brigade. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILGLW5 which was collected on a workbench in the maintenance bay had a lead concentration of 240 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Galva Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Galva Armory Galva, Illinois July 2, 2010

Analyte	ILGLW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Club Room - on Table	ILGLW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Kitchen – on Countertop	ILGLW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Dining Area – on Floor (Former IFR)
Lead	<91	<91	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

	ILGLW4	ILGLW5	ILGLW6
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Vault – on Floor	Maintenance Bay - on	Field Blank
		Workbench	
Lead	<91	240	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	20	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

- ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
   ND = None Detected 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

# **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (RAC 4)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (RAC 2)

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Galva Armory Galva, Illinois

# Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILGLW1



Sample ILGLW2



Sample ILGLW3



Sample ILGLW4



Sample ILGW5

#### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Galva Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.



Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 103 Office	84
Room 104 Club Room	53
Latrine	36
Room 108 Training Office	89
Room 111 Office	73
Room 117 Classroom	47
Room 115 Copy Room	64
Room 109 Office	78
Room 110 Commander's Office	81
Room 112 Recruiter's Office	74
Locker Room	28
Supply Room	36
Vault	34
Drill Floor	33
Room 121 Classroom	34
Room 122 Dining Facility	32
Kitchen	30
Maintenance Bay	23



Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

Industrial Hygiene Survey	Galva Armory
Survey Date: July 2, 2010	Galva, Illinois

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A
### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

#### Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## **Galva Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C

Galva Armory Galva, Illinois



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 80806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health **Denver Federal Center** Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: Galva, IL Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9599 TM-10-46467 through TM-10-46472 07/09/10 07/13/10 through 07/14/10 07/26/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met. \* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9599 Page 1 of 2



### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILGLW1	TM-10-46473	<10	<91
ILGLW2	TM-10-46474	<10	<91
ILGLW3	TM-10-46475	<10	<91
ILGLW4	TM-10-46476	<10	<91
ILGLW5	TM-10-46477	26	240
ILGLW6**	TM-10-46478	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILGLW1	TM-10-46473	<1.0	<9.1
ILGLW2	TM-10-46474	<1.0	<9.1
ILGLW3	TM-10-46475	<1.0	<9.1
ILGLW4	TM-10-46476	<1.0	<9.1
ILGLW5	TM-10-46477	22	20
ILGLW6**	TM-10-45478	<10	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (#0/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILGLW1	TM-10-46473	<10	<91
ILGLW2	TM-10-46474	<10	<91
ILGLW3	TM-10-46475	<10	<91
ILGLW4	TM-10-46476	<10	<91
ILGLW5	TM-10-46477	<10	<91
ILGLW6**	TM-10-46478	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 uo/11 <sup>2</sup>	250 uq/ft*	400 µ0/11 <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/t <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHAID-121	0.5 µp/t <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µp/tt <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 995







Project 9599 Page 2 of 2

	US PUCKIC HEALTH SERVE	E, FEDERAL CCCUPAN	ONAL PL	i Hilia Suite Suite	CHARM-O	1212	RY ( FELD DA	-14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	a serve	h lan	-
	s states possing source of the	2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	j. J.	riker ver De Dete							ngenge
		Week Mail 1 1 4 9 44	1997 1997 1997 1997						tie afte		1883
		Project P	20	Centaywar N P. Maudo, G	kyen: Alang kun	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Skriften Austra				
		ana) Prajart & Landa & Contact & Landa & Contact & Conta	1.400	Procession Inc.	26. 26.		Tue Co, Rest.			,	
		Second construction of the second construction o		and the second	northur a		Same Say Ruch		9757. 7573		
	Sectors S	▲ 40.101, \$10.001; \$25, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5	المحمد المحم المحمد المحمد	18.5	and the second	2013 2014 2015 - 1305	v Vészkorovi vicka. Brobonovom ostani	797 T	94) V		
	12 P Turk Period Contractor	ដែរសន្ន័ង ស្រុកដល់កា "សិចនិយរុជសេរ។ 	Flow 2014 1	Volume N	val Mizsre	Creet America	Sair O ?	27	19-5 19-5		
	6 31 17 12 2 3 ar						(1/1)- 01- Jal				
	1) 2 / / / / T								······ ·····		1,0000
									2004 2004		£
					~		1 V(247	نديلا بلان			
							64943	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			·····
1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1		Fragler and the fall		<u>.</u>							
											her ben her
		<u></u>									man
1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1											
							>				
MANANA MANANA ANA AMANANA ANA AMANANA ANA			~~~~								
Since the second secon second second sec											
Mitanitarian material di marchi di marchi della di marchi della di marchi di marchi di marchi di m Marchi di marchi di marc							****				
INC. R. CONCOLLER AND	Manager (1997) v Johan Asson Shad	<mark>Adar Strict</mark> ar (1995) Safarryd dwynt (	N. 1. 1. 10			1000.00	untha care anna an		it was		CH
	1981 - P. Charaller 1980. 1981 - P. Charaller 1980. 1988 - Charal A. S. Mai, 1988 - Charaller 1988. 1988 - Charaller 1988 - Charaller 1988 - Charaller 1988.	an accar than than the accar to a support of the state of								n-Respons	
	8									ine	a ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route			Exposure Condition	IS	
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure				
	1-8 hr/wk	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous			
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA		
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8		

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC								
	А	В	С	D					
Ι	1	1	2	3					
п	1	2	3	4					
ш	2	3	4	5					
IV	3	4	5	5					

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory 2900 West Jefferson Street Joliet, Illinois

Survey date: December 15, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > January 27, 2011

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Joliet Armory, located in Joliet, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Joliet Armory was built in 1958. The facility has 47,987 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The Joliet Armory is the base of operations for Echo Company 634<sup>th</sup> BSB and Det. 1 Charlie 1-178<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The Joliet Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed about ten years ago and is now a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include basketball, baseball and softball practice for St. Francis College.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Three samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. A sample collected on the floor of the locker room had a lead concentration of 452 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Joliet Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Joliet Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, classroom and storage areas.

### II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Three samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 $ug/ft^2$ is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. A sample collected on the floor of the locker room had a lead concentration of 452 $ug/ft^2$ .	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4
	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4
	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2
Lighting		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Joliet Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, classroom, and storage areas.	4

### III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Joliet Armory, located in Joliet, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 15, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Joliet Armory was built in 1958. The facility has 47,987 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The Joliet Armory is the base of operations for Echo Company 634<sup>th</sup> BSB and Det. 1 Charlie 1-178<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Joliet Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed about ten years ago and is now a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include basketball, baseball and softball practice for St. Francis College.

### V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY



**Figure 1 – Joliet Armory** 



**Figure 2 – Drill Floor - Joliet Armory** 

### VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Joliet Armory is the base of operations for Echo Company 634<sup>th</sup> BSB and Det. 1 Charlie 1-178<sup>th</sup> Infantry. Site personnel reported no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Joliet Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed about ten years ago and is now a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include basketball, baseball and softball practice for St. Francis College.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Three samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILJOXW2 which was collected on the floor of the locker room (the location of the former IFR) had a lead concentration of 452 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Joliet Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory Joliet, Illinois December 15, 2010

Analyte	ILJOXW1 (ug/ft²) Vault 2 - on Floor	ILJOXW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Locker Room (Former IFR) on Floor	ILJOXW3 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Kitchen - on Countertop
Lead	<91	452	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	52	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

	ILJOXW4 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Field Blank
Analyte	
Lead	ND
Lead Cadmium	ND ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2)$  Bold indicates that concentration was "significant." 3) ND = None Detected

### Recommendations:

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

### Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



ILJOXW1





LJOXW3

### Lighting Survey

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Joliet Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

#### Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory Joliet, Illinois December 15, 2010

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
E Co. 634 <sup>th</sup> BSB Office	90
Room 115	39
Latrine	24
Room 118	25
Room 119	38
Room 108	52
Room 107	56
Room 102	52
Break Room	38
Recruiter's Office	29
Room 162	65
Room 163	48
Room 158	58
Room 157	61
Room 154	41
Room 153	38
Room 152	13
Room 150	30
Vault 1	15
Supply Room	9
Room 143 Storage	28
Kitchen	74
Room 129	30
Locker Room	3-11
Weight Room	17
Room 121 – Classroom	60
Room 114 – Supply Room	14-42
Vault 2	25
Drill Floor	31

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP-7-2001 Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100
Supply or Storage Rooms	30
Break room	30
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices, classroom and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by **Non-Responsive**, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by **Non-Responsive**, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

### **Joliet Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C

Joliet Armory Joliet, Illinois



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:

Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: Joliet, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9855 TM-11-48499 through TM-11-48502 01/04/11 01/06/11 - 01/07/11 01/19/11

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9855 Page 1 of 2



### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILJOW1	TM-11-48499	<10	<91
ILJOW2	TM-11-48500	50	452
ILJOW3	TM-11-48501	<10	<91
LJOW4**	TM-11-48502	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILJOW1	TM-11-48499	<1.0	<9.1
ILJOW2	TM-11-48500	5.7	52
ILJOW3	TM-11-48501	<1.0	<9.1
ILJOW4"	TM-11-48502	<1.0	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILJOW1	TM-11-48499	<10	<91
ILJOW2	TM-11-48500	<10	<91
ILJOW3	TM-11-48501	<10	×91
ILJOW4"	TM-11-48502	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 ug/11*	250 ug/ft*	400 µQ/ft <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit				
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	10 µp/tt <sup>2</sup>				
Cadmium	OSHAID-121	0.5 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>				
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>				





Project 9855 Page 2 of 2

CONCENTR 2 CONCENTS 2 CONCEN			A CONTRACTOR OF THE AND A CONTRACTOR OF THE ADDRESS			12.58×61 012 12 12 10		- No	n-R	espo	onsiv	in the second	1970 G. CIARK STRAM GOULD, SHIKA 714 Charago, D. 1993/S.4521	erek harten erek ander die stationen er der Sonder Ander Sonder Ander Sonderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher The Andreas Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher Anderscher
And Andrewski and A Andrewski and Andrewski		 ,,	Salar Salar Salar	4704		*	Setupistovestotu Sveconstowistics Tara	1000, 0000 (C)	and a straight water	haanan birgerigeting sonder in states in the second s	055 6 A 1 1 11	2. 647 67 1 States	Anatomic & 1000 444	
			4	~		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Lister Area Verson Color /	Wiper Water	Martin Samo	A NOID BUILD.	Contract of the Automatic		2.4.06.9	1. C. C. Kuyan munit
			2021 2		0 325		1988 1988	We Statutateday	**************************************	2D - Yeld Day Parsen	STO STORAD			eose o succeso. minimum managementaria o sur regen e turo eos
							4-4 5-6 6-4	742 620 620	2 2.2.62 1.5.4.2	2.4. <u>1.7 p.</u>	<u>į</u>			<ul> <li>Contracts</li> <li>Contracts</li></ul>

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

#### Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: December 15, 2010

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous	
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory 2900 W. Jefferson Street Joliet, Illinois

Survey date: April 5, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

June 1, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Joliet Armory, located in Joliet, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Joliet Armory was built in 1958. The facility has 47,987 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1 C Company 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry; and the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs. The Joliet Armory had a firing range that was closed and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include team practices for the University of St. Francis basketball and baseball teams.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB surface wipe sampling guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 1,445  $ug/ft^2$ . A sample collected in the locker room, in the center of the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 212  $ug/ft^2$ . A sample collected in the locker room, at the bullet trap area in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 624  $ug/ft^2$ .

The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Joliet Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Joliet Armory. Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Joliet Armory, located in Joliet, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 5, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Joliet Armory was built in 1958. The facility has 47,987 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1 C Company 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry; and the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Joliet Armory had a firing range that was closed and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include team practices for the University of St. Francis basketball and baseball teams.

### IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



## <u>Figure 1 – Joliet Armory</u>

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Joliet Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1 C Company 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry; and the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs. The Joliet Armory had a firing range that was closed and converted to a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include team practices for the University of St. Francis basketball and baseball teams.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling guideline for lead is contained in Table 2.

Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB guideline. Sample ILJOX21, which was collected on the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 1,445  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILJOX24, which was collected in the locker room, in the center of the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 212  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILJOX25, which was collected in the locker room, at the bullet trap area in the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 624  $ug/ft^2$ . The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and
Industrial Hygiene Survey	Joliet Armory
Survey Date: April 5, 2013	Joliet, Illinois

Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Joliet Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory Joliet, Illinois April 5, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Vault, on Floor	ILJOX21	1,445
Dining Room, on Floor	ILJOX22	<91
Drill Floor, Center	ILJOX23	<91
Locker Room, Former IFR, Center	ILJOX24	212
Locker Room, Former IFR, Bullet Trap	ILJOX25	624
Field Blank	ILJOX26	ND

Note:

ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Guideline for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. (**RAC 2**)
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 3. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)

4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)



Sample ILJOX21

# Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILJOX22



Sample ILJOX23

Sample ILJOX24



Sample ILJOX25

#### Lighting Survey

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Joliet Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Joliet Armory Joliet, Illinois April 5, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Maintenance Office	44-82
Room 148, Classroom	20-32
Room 152, Office	30-35
Room 153, Office	20-38
Room 154	19-33
Latrine	30-32
Room 162, Waiting Room	49-64
Foyer	7-8
Room 109, Office	58-88
Room 110, Office	32-68
Room 119, Orderly Room	29-58
Room 121, Classroom	30-48
Break Room	20-30
Women's Latrine	26-75
Room 114, Supply Room Office	36-41
Room 120, Supply Room	3-14
Drill Floor	34-66
Locker Room	23-33
Room 127, Weight Room	31-36
Room 139, Dining Room	28-35
Room 141, Kitchen	54-68
Room 140, Skullery	28-43
Room 129, Classroom	40-48
Mechanical Room	7-10
Room 150, Supply Room Office	43-56
Room 151, Supply Room Office	14-23
Vault 60	16-17

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011 Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## Joliet Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

#### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

#### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C

Joliet Armory Joliet, Illinois



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Joliet, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 11032 TM-13-60466 through TM-13-60471 04/09/13 04/11/13 - 04/15/13 04/16/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11032 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILJOX21	TM-13-60466	159	1445
ILJOX22	TM-13-60467	<10	×91
ILJOX23	TM-13-60468	<10	<91
ILJOX24	TM-13-60469	23	212
ILJOX25	TM-13-60470	69	624
ILJOX26**	TM-13-60471	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
ead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µp/x*	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>





Project 11032 Page 2 of 2

#### **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

CR & Otta Strict Sector	in an	(9669) () 4	-	16,233		the Sector	1. 1. j. e.	/	eur Lie Stracit J Car Dan	Utra († Sepisis s	en.j.	12	32	t'ne offenset see floor	alla estin	Num 1 S	ijar. Lancoren
Non-Response	uta Xi- Ve	\$\$6-D4".	4		Bolinein S. esthorem S.	70		÷	ineara Mainte		r irit	7 46. 200	C.C.	) (Fachie) L'Angelie (Cachie)	kiesi		
Non-Re	88	p	ons	Siv	President P President P Apostos Presidente Alexandre Presidente Alexandre President	1 <u>77</u> 44 187 187	an the		en Carlaine Coortaine Paraiser Paraiser Paraiser Paraiser Paraiser Paraiser	r Type 19 <u>61 ()</u> 19 <u>64 ()</u> 1966 () 1966 () 1967 () 1967 () 1967 ()	en Birth S 1995, Heigh	¥750	618 90 ₩	- Standard - Standard (Free Day (Free** Magnetication) - Magnetication) - Magnetication	2.42		
516	jevis.	Park.	e Aiceine s	ue	Gastata Location / Justicipue		•••\$••	z)tan Ulti		Wipe Via	40 808-84	ilq <u>?</u> Code <sup>a</sup>	Yest: Anadre	CaG 10 F	1995		
27X 2./	27		1. f. (	T-0* 			3-74.	<u>eda 1</u>	-91335×	100	C BAR		S	1720-53-1-1466		+	
<u>19-19-19</u> 22	ļ	4	<u></u>			4cm+6				[]	<b>6</b> . 11 (6101.14			1 66.4697	N.		
12 2		là.	<u></u>									_		6-1-604648	H	+-+	
12.2.372 2.3 12.2.372 2.4	7	$\overline{7}$		<u>}</u>						7				1 (20407) 1 1.00570		+	- <b>i</b>
a.2.58X 5%	Π.	<u>†                                    </u>	[		12402 62.16	1.15						~~~~~		1 2/100171		1	
	<u> </u>		[ 														
			[			-			ar cargan to race					2	$\left  \right $		
	ļ									}				N			
t dalah dalah dalam ya kuto u unun u yunu				• • • • •													<u></u>
the Three Wood best for Frank Street best for Frank Street			in State of a	200 - 200 - 200 - 200	of the second se	<mark>o</mark> r	1- 1-	R	e	31	)0	n	si	Ve	ilacin		

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Among bringing som Programmer and the party cost, Applet to in more and another sorting of Applet in the intervente temperate tempe

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	>STD						
AER	NO	0	5	7					
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Kankakee Armory 1191 East 4000 South Road Kankakee, Illinois

Survey date: February 27, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

March 30, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

#### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kankakee Armory, located in Kankakee, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Kankakee Armory was built in 1991, and it has 14,386 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Company C 1<sup>st</sup> 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry Battalion and the Army Reserve Engineers 317<sup>th</sup>. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Kankakee Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 2010 and converted to a classroom. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: use as a polling place; and meetings of the Sammons Point Village Council, about once per month.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. A sample collected in room 125A, the former indoor firing range, at the bullet trap area in the corner, had a lead concentration of  $25,136 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kankakee Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kankakee Armory, located in Kankakee, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on February 27, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Kankakee Armory was built in 1991, and it has 14,386 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Company C 1<sup>st</sup> 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry Battalion and the Army Reserve Engineers 317<sup>th</sup>. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Kankakee Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 2010 and converted to a classroom. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: use as a polling place; and meetings of the Sammons Point Village Council, about once per month.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



## <u> Figure 1 – Kankakee Armory</u>

#### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Kankakee Armory is the base of operations for Company C 1<sup>st</sup> 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry Battalion and the Army Reserve Engineers 317<sup>th</sup>. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Kankakee Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 2010. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILKAW3, which was collected in room 125A, the former indoor firing range, at the bullet trap area in the corner, had a lead concentration of 25,136  $ug/ft^2$ . The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200  $ug/ft^2$ .

The armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Kankakee Armory Kankakee, Illinois February 27, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Room 149, on Conference Table	ILKAW1	<91
Kitchen, on Counter Top	ILKAW2	<91
Room 125A, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap Area in Corner	ILKAW3	25,136
Drill Floor, on Floor	ILKAW4	185
Vault 1, on Floor	ILKAW5	109
Field Blank	ILKAW6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

Table 2 NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. (**RAC 2**)
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 3. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Kankakee Armory Kankakee, Illinois

#### **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILKAW1



Sample ILKAW2



Sample ILKAW3



Sample ILKAW4



Sample ILKAW5

#### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kankakee Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3
Lighting Survey
Illinois Army National Guard
Kankakee Armory
Kankakee, Illinois
February 27, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Kitchen	34-36
Room 125A, Classroom (Former IFR)	15-19
Drill Floor	23-28
Room 130, Supply	3-55
Room 122, Janitor Storage	25-38
Boiler Room	13-82
Room 109, Classroom	20-32
Room 110, Computer Lab	21-24
Room 112, Office	10-14
Room 143, Latrine	36-45
Room 149, Office	27-35
Room 152, Supply	11-29
Vault #1	27-33
Room 140. Locker Room	28-44

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet Break Room/Dining Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling Latrine/Shower/Locker Mechanical/Electrical Room Storage/Tool/Supply	30
Vault	
Battery Room	
If R/Small Arms Test (at firing line) Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium Mail Room Maintenance Workbay/Shop	50
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase illumination levels in areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## Kankakee Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

#### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

#### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:

on-Responsive

Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Kankakee, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)& OSHA ID-121 Project 10952 TM-13-59857 through TM-13-59862 03/07/13 03/08/13 - 03/11/13 03/13/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10952 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILKAW1	TM-13-59857	<10	~91
ILKAW2	TM-13-59858	<10	≺91
ILKAW3	TM-13-59859	2766	25136
ILKAW4	TM-13-59860	20	185
ILKAW5	TM-13-59861	12	109
ILKAW6**	TM-13-59862	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sils	

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>





Project 10952 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 499 of 1017

#### **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

Von-R	87 (873) 875 875	pc	ns	51V	C Werk KLA / 60 / 60 Robert / 1677 C Robert / 1677 C	2 2 ~ 12 ~ ~	24 6 6	Coologia Provinsio Artig Coologia Artig Cool Cool Cool Cool Cool Cool Cool Coo	17544 191 <u>9-9</u> 1945 1945 1945 1946 1946	905. 196. <u>Xoseff</u> 195. 195.	516 77 941	Regelation of the second	20	
12 s	issor	देशास्त्रुद्धः सन्द्रस्ट		45 7544	Somple Laggtan) (gocayana	Pi-,+	491 75-00 1800 /	Valienv Gates)	WEAR A ST	Webe Humes Goar Hands	1 Februari Februari Yane	LEL-ir »	1	
EX X4W2	17	$\leq$	2.42	The second	nandala nandra debarten er songare se sen sore i a sore i a se Jajun Bi-		(xx:1x		100	(Lever, 19	1	14-13-53357	17	
S.L. att of Ser 1. 2.	-					ļ	I					39.59	1	
Stabled Z			<u> </u>			ļ			1.1			68597		<u> </u>
Tiert Light the	-		·	<u>p</u>		ļ	<u> </u>		, j		1	218.00	¥4.	
CARIN S	+			ļ			ļ		<u> </u>	·····	-  i	<u>1. 19866</u>	<u> </u>	
1.5. x	- <u>1-</u>				L'ALSO ALASSA 						+	<u>NC 5764.9</u>		
			 ;											
							ļ							
		1	1		<u>.</u>		-				1			

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Pack through that was and to be reason to be reason where A approximation and every site for the pression of the reason to press the pression to the second state

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions						
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	3	5	7			
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8			

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	п
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure						
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous				
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA				
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8				

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC						
	А	В	С	D			
Ι	1	1	2	3			
П	1	2	3	4			
ш	2	3	4	5			
IV	3	4	5	5			

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Kankakee Armory 1191 East 400 South Road Kankakee, Illinois

Survey date: June 30, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > November 12, 2010
### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kankakee Armory, located in Kankakee, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Kankakee Armory was built in 1991. The facility has 14,386 square feet of floor space that encompasses an indoor firing range that has been closed, a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a concrete floor, concrete block walls that are 22 feet high and a sloped roof that is supported by exposed metal trusses. The office and classroom areas have carpeted floors, concrete block walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Kankakee Armory is the base of operations for Charlie Company 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry, and the 317<sup>th</sup> Engineering Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Kankakee Armory has an indoor firing range that has been closed. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include use as a polling place and ASVAB test site.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILKAW4 which was collected on the floor of the former indoor firing range, in front of the area where the bullet trap had been located, had a lead concentration of 1,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Site personnel reported that the former indoor firing range may be converted to a dining hall and classroom. The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to other uses. Follow up surface wipe sampling for lead should be performed after the lead decontamination is completed.

The Kankakee Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kankakee Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at	The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to other uses.	2
lower levels. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is	Follow up surface wipe sampling for lead should be performed after the lead decontamination is completed.	2
considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILKAW4 which was collected on the floor of the former indoor firing range, in front of the area where the bullet trap had been located, had a lead concentration of 1,700 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4
converted to a dining hall and classroom.	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4
	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2
Lighting		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kankakee Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.	4

## III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kankakee Armory, located in Kankakee, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between The U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on June 30, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Kankakee Armory was built in 1991. The facility has 14,386 square feet of floor space that encompasses an indoor firing range that has been closed, a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a concrete floor, concrete block walls that are 22 feet high and a sloped roof that is supported by exposed metal trusses. The office and classroom areas have carpeted floors, concrete block walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Kankakee Armory is the base of operations for Charlie Company 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry, and the 317<sup>th</sup> Engineering Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Kankakee Armory has an indoor firing range that has been closed. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include use as a polling place and ASVAB test site.

## V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



## <u> Figure 1 – Kankakee Armory</u>

## VI. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Kankakee Armory is the base of operations for Charlie Company 178<sup>th</sup> Infantry, and the 317<sup>th</sup> Engineering Battalion. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The armory has an indoor firing range that has been closed. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds  $200 \text{ ug/ft}^2$  is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILKAW4 which was collected on the floor of the former indoor firing range, in front of the area where the bullet trap had been located, had a lead concentration of 1,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Site personnel reported that the

former indoor firing range may be converted to a dining hall and classroom. The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to other uses. Follow up surface wipe sampling for lead should be performed after the lead decontamination is completed.

The Kankakee Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Kankakee Armory Kankakee, Illinois June 30, 2010

Analyte	ILKAW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Room 149 – on Conference Table	ILKAW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Kitchen – on Vulcan Range	ILKAW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Drill Floor – on Floor, Center of Room
Lead	<91	<91	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

	ILKAW 4	ILKAW 5	ILKAW 6
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	IFR – on Floor at Bullet Trap	Vault – on Floor	Field Blank
Lead	1700	<91	ND
Cadmium	19	<9.1	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to other uses. (RAC 2)
- 2. Follow up surface wipe sampling for lead should be performed in the indoor firing range after the lead decontamination has been completed. (**RAC 2**)
- 3. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 4. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 5. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILKAW1

Sample ILKAW2



Sample ILKAW3

Sample ILKAW4



Sample ILKAW5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kankakee Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.



Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 149A Office	29
Room 149D Office	45
Room 149C Office	43
Room 152B Supply Office	71
Room 149E (Curtains Closed)	31
Room 149B Office	59
Drill Floor	11-23
Kitchen	24
Supply Room	15
Vault	21
Former IFR (Temp Lighting)	4-7
Janitors Room	20
Room 109 Classroom	29-43
Room 105 Storage	25
Room 106 Recruiting Office	41
Room 107 Office	28
Room 151 Recruiting Office	24
Room 152C Supply Room	10
Room 140 Locker Room	3

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP7 "Practice for Lighting" Table 6-1

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Non-Responsive Industrial Hygiene Technician

## Kankakee Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To: USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:

Submitted By:



Reference Data: Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium Sampling Site: NGB: Kankakee, IL Sample Media: Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Method Reference: Project ID: Project 9600 DFOH Lab Nos .: TM-10-46467 through TM-10-46472 Date Received: 07/09/10 Data Analyzed: 07/13/10 through 07/14/10 Date Issued: 07/26/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

#### General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9600 Page 1 of 2



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER <sup>x</sup>	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILKAW1	TM-10-46479	<10	<91
ILKAW2	TM-10-46480	<10	<91
ILKAW3	TM-10-46481	<10	<91
ILKAW4	TM-10-46482	180	1700
ILKAWS	TM-10-46483	<10	<91
ILKAW6**	TM-10-4.6484	<10	None Detected

### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKAW1	TM-10-46479	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW2	TM-10-46480	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW3	TM-10-46481	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW4	TM-10-46482	2.1	19
ILKAW5	TM-10-46483	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW6**	TM-10-46484	<1.0	None Detected

### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKAW1	TM-10-46479	<10	<sup>°</sup> <91
ILKAW2	TM-10-46480	<10	<91
ILKAW3	TM-10-46481	<10	<91
ILKAW4	TM-10-46482	<10	<91
ILKAWV5	TM-10-46483	<10	<91
ILKAW8**	TM-10-46484	<10	None Detected

Γ	AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
	EPA	40 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>

# Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

	Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
	Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>
	Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>
1	Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5 D µ0/ft²	10 u.o/ft <sup>2</sup>





Project 9600 Page 2 of 2

-
10
-
2
m
ř
ō
-
÷
Þ
5
-
1
2
끢
2
E
H
"in
T
m
M
R
S
-
0
õ
0
C
P
1
5
¥
F
-
T
m
$\geq$
5
T
0
¥
Þ
-
-
0
'n
0
C
5
Ö
ŏ
~
-
71
m
E
0
õ
2
Z
in
Ť
m
m
-

hicado. IL 60605-1521		No.:	101al	ALL	Due Date:	2017	11		
el: (312)-886-0413 Fax: (312)-886-0434		Statement	S . JO	Ì.	Samples Rece	ived Chilled? YE	S NO (dire	le one)	
Contract Information		of Work No.:	4441	1.65	Water Sam	pierGodes	Tum Around	Time Codes"	Analysis Reques
Contact Information		Project No:	5641	00	Container Typ P-Plastic, G-C	ilass, V-VOC	STD- Stands R- Rush <sup>®</sup>	and	1
		Agency/Project	NIGHTLANDI	SARAY	Preservatives A-None, B	: H-SO	2D- Two D ND- Next D	ay Rush" av Rush"®	MUN
		Location	KAWERE	LEE AL	- Canalogy	0-NaOH	SD- Same	Day Rush*®	> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
		(City, State):	KANKA	ULLE.	2		WH- Week	nd/Holiday*	10 M 20,
Sample				Air	Wip	e Water	Tum .		ADIR
ID # Type' Media' 0	Collected Date Time	Sample Locat	ion / Description	Flow Time (LPM) (Min.)	Volume Are (Liters) (In*	(Liters)	Around Time*	Lab ID #	CA
CLRAW1 7126	01-30-10				001	ent	MLL	Lhahrar	A C C C
ZRAMZ ( (	J				1			410480	
CRANS ///								46481	
2KAW4 ))	/							NUL	VNV
WANS ( (	2							46483	
CLANNE 1 1		01540	BCAN	K			K	N6484	
					-		_		
Sample (ype Codes) ur 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Soll 5-Dust ur 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Soll 5-Dust ur 2-Water 3-Paint 4-P ur 2-Water 3-Paint 4-P ur 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Dust ur 3-Paint	Sample Med harcoal 2-XAD 3 reweighted 5-MEA 6 in-O-Cell Cassette 8-4	a Codes	Relinqui	shed By	016'& Ti	ήe αιαγ	Received Bi		Date & Jime

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

Kankakee Armory Kankakee, Illinois Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	п
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous	
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Kedzie Armory 1551 North Kedzie Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Survey date: March 18, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > May 15, 2010

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kedzie Armory, located in Chicago, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Kedzie Armory was built in 1940. The facility has 204,256 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and four weapons vaults. At the time of the survey, the Kedzie Armory was undergoing major renovations to the inside and outside of the armory.

The Kedzie Armory is the base of operations for the 244<sup>th</sup> Army Liaison Team, and the HHC of the 108<sup>th</sup> Sustainment Brigade. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. Site personnel reported that the Kedzie Armory had a firing range that was closed between 8 and 10 years ago. Weapons are usually cleaned in front of the vaults.

The armory is available for rental for community activities. It was rented as a set for the movie "The Express". Community activities include JROTC drills and ceremonies twice a year and assemblies for homeless veteran about twice a year. The veterans are provided with showers, haircuts, medical exams, and Chicago Transit Authority transportation passes.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILKAW1 which was collected on the floor in the corner of weapons vault #2 had a lead concentration of 8,300 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 1,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKAW2 which was collected on the floor behind the bullet trap in the former firing range area had a lead concentration of 1,900 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Kedzie Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kedzie Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

## II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC		
Surface Samples				
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant.	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4		
Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILKAW1 which was collected on the floor in the corner of weapons vault #2 had a lead concentration of 8,300 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> and a	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4		
chromium concentration of 1,000 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILKAW2 which was collected on the floor behind the bullet trap in the former firing range area had a lead concentration of 1,900 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2		
Lighting				
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kedzie Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.	4		

## III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kedzie Armory, located in Chicago, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between The U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on March 18, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Kedzie Armory was built in 1940. The facility has 204,256 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and four weapons vaults. The drill floor has a wood floor and ceramic covered concrete block walls. The office and classroom areas have tile or carpeted floors, ceramic covered concrete block or plaster walls, and suspended or plaster ceilings. The exterior of the building is masonry. At the time of the survey, the Kedzie Armory was undergoing major renovations to the inside and outside of the armory.

The Kedzie Armory is the base of operations for the 244<sup>th</sup> Army Liaison Team, and the HHC of the 108<sup>th</sup> Sustainment Brigade. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Site personnel reported that the Kedzie Armory had a firing range that was closed between 8 and 10 years ago. Weapons are usually cleaned in front of the vaults.

The armory is available for rental for community activities. It was rented as a set for the movie "The Express". Community activities include JROTC drills and ceremonies twice a year and assemblies for homeless veteran about twice a year. The veterans are provided with showers, haircuts, medical exams, and Chicago Transit Authority transportation passes.

## V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



<u>Figure 1 – Kedzie Armory</u>

## VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Kedzie Armory is the base of operations for the 244<sup>th</sup> Army Liaison Team, and the HHC of the 108<sup>th</sup> Sustainment Brigade. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Site personnel reported that the Kedzie Armory had a firing range that was closed between 8 and 10 years ago. Weapons are usually cleaned in front of the vaults.

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILKAW1 which was collected on the floor in the corner of weapons vault #2 had a lead concentration of 8,300 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 1,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILKAW2 which was collected on the floor behind the bullet trap in the former firing range area had a lead concentration of 1,900 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Kedzie Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Kedzie Armory Chicago, Illinois March 18, 2010

Analyte	ILKAW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Vault #2 – on Floor – in Corner	ILKAW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) IFR Behind Bullet Trap	ILKAW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Kitchen Serving Cart
Lead	8,300	1,900	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	1,000	<91	<91

	ILKAW4	ILKAW5	ILKAW6
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Dining Room	Drill Floor	Field Blank
Lead	<91	<91	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Kedzie Armory Chicago, Illinois

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILKAW1



Sample ILKAW2



Sample ILKAW3



Sample ILKAW4



Sample ILKAW5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kedzie Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

Kedzie Armory Chicago, Illinois

#### Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Kedzie Armory Chicago, Illinois March 18, 2010

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Vault #2	49
Vault #3	39
Vault #4	62
Vault #5	36
Vault #1	66
Basement Garage - in Front of Vaults	26
Basement Garage – Center	18
Room 132 – Office	52
Gym – Workout Room	25
Kitchen	44
Dining Hall	58
Drill Floor	43
Room 161 – Locker Room	36
Room 157 – Locker Room	39
Room 247 – Office	46
Room 235 – Office	63
Room 236 – Office	59
Room 318 – Office	78
Room 320 – Office	76
NCO Room	32
VTC Room	26

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP7 "Practice for Lighting" Table 6-1

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office. This survey was conducted by, and report written by CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive<sub>y</sub>

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# **Kedzie Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

## **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

## **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C


538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: L	ead, Cadmium, and Chromium
Sampling Site:	NGB: Kedzie Armory ,Chicago, IL
Sample Media:	Ghost Wipe(s)®
Method Reference:	OSHA ID-121
Project ID:	Project 9422
DFOH Lab Nos .:	TM-10-43934 through TM-10-43939
Date Received:	03/30/10
Data Analyzed:	04/02/10 through 04/08/10
Date Issued:	04/12/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

" Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results. feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9422 Page 1 of 2

16 BEST AVAILABLE COPY



536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To: USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium Sampling Site: NGB: Kedzie Armory , Chicago, IL Sample Media: Ghost Wipe(s)® Method Reference: OSHA ID-121 Project ID: Project 9422 DFOH Lab Nos .: TM-10-43934 through TM-10-43939 Date Received: 03/30/10 Data Analyzed: 04/02/10 through 04/08/10 Date Issued: 04/12/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9422 Page 1 of 2



536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKAW1	TM-10-43934	910	8300
ILKAW2	TM-10-43935	210	1900
ILKAW3	TM-10-43936	<10	<91
ILKAW4	TM-10-43937	<10	<91
ILKAWS	TM-10-43938	<10	<91
ILKAW6**	TM-10-43939	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKAW1	TM-10-43934	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW2	TM-10-43935	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW3	TM-10-43936	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW4	TM-10-43937	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW5	TM-10-43938	<1.0	<9.1
ILKAW6**	TM-10-43939	<1.0	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER <sup>x</sup>	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILKAW1	TM-10-43934	120	1000
ILKAW2	TM-10-43935	<10	<91
ILKAW3	TM-10-43936	<10	<91
ILKAW4	TM-10-43937	<10	<91
ILKAW/S	TM-10-43938	<10	<91
ILKAW6**	TM-10-43939	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 μg/tt <sup>2</sup>	400 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>

# Metals in Wipe Limits

(based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 µ0/ft <sup>2</sup>





Project 9422 Page 2 of 2

Environmental Laboratory	PROJECT REFERENCE	For Lab Use Only ~ /	Conditions on Recei	ot with Name & Date
536 S. Clark Street South, Suite 714	Agreement A Intalatic	Project /Report #. 442	2	
rel: (312)-886-0413 Fax: (312)-886-0434	Statement S	Samples Received Chilled? YE	S (NO (circle one)	
	of Work No .: 149447	Water Sample Codes <sup>3</sup>	Turn Around Time Codes*	Analysis Requested
	Project P 149590	Container Types: P-Plastic, G-Glass, V-VOC	STD- Standard R- Rush <sup>®</sup>	
21 15 1	Agency/Project TULINOIS ARS	Preservatives:	2D- Two Day Rush*	1
spc	Name: WRTUNAL GURA	A-None, B-H2SO4,	ND- Next Day Rush*®	10
-14	Location NEDZIE AD	VCR C-HNO3, D-NOOH	SD- Same Day Rush*®	120
	(City, State): CNICA60, 14	-	WH- Weekend/Holiday*	41
ID # Type' Media' Collected Date Time	Sample Location / Description Flow T	Air     Wipe     Water       me     Volume     Area     Volume     Code <sup>3</sup> lin.)     (Liters)     (In <sup>2</sup> )     (Liters)     Code <sup>3</sup>	Turn Around Time*	CAE
122111 17/2-3-19-10		100cm 2	714-10-43934	
ILEAN 2 / / /		1	43935	
12442311111			43436	
11-KAW4 ) ) /		(	43937	
ICRAWS [ ] Y		1	43938	
ICKANG 11 1	HELD BLANK	1	V 43939	
Sample Type Codes' Sample Mee	la Codes			
1-Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Soll 5-Dust 1-Charcoal 2-XAD 9-Tape 10-Spore Trap (Zeion & others) 11-Other 10-MCE Cassette 9 11-Other 10-MCE Cassette (0.8)	- Anacched Weight 5 - CCA 7. R2A/TSA MCE Cassette (0.42 11-MCE Filter 12-C			
COMMENTS:	No			
* Applied to non-viable microbiological samples only Ap	plied to asbestos samples, SD: 2-hour PL	M/PCM, 6-hour TEM; ND: 24-ho	ur; R: 3-5 business days.	
which in the state the control of the set of the state of the	citica to appointe cattiface, out a more to	TALL OF LAND LINE A DAMA A DAMA A DAMA AND A DAMA	To find Annumber of the line	

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Kedzie Armory Chicago, Illinois

19 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route			Exposure Condition	s	
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure		Length of Exposure	
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС									
	А	В	С	D						
Ι	1	1	2	3						
П	1	2	3	4						
ш	2	3	4	5						
IV	3	4	5	5						

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Kewanee Armory 111 N. East Street Kewanee, Illinois

Survey date: November 15, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 25, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kewanee Armory, located in Kewanee, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Kewanee Armory was built in 1954. The facility has about 41,213 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Squadron 106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, the Department of Veteran's Affairs, and the Recruit Command. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays. The Kewanee Armory had a firing range that was closed in 2002 and converted to a classroom and weight room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: Blackhawk East College basketball and volleyball games; an annual high school basketball tournament; community walkers; annual health department flu shots; and a YMCA tumbling tournament every four years.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Kewanee Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kewanee Armory. Most of the areas surveyed met the minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Kewanee Armory, located in Kewanee, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 15, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Kewanee Armory was built in 1954. The facility has about 41,213 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Squadron 106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, the Department of Veteran's Affairs, and the Recruit Command. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays. The Kewanee Armory had a firing range that was closed in 2002 and converted to a classroom and weight room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: Blackhawk East College basketball and volleyball games; an annual high school basketball tournament; community walkers; annual health department flu shots; and a YMCA tumbling tournament every four years.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY



# Figure 1 – Kewanee Armory

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Squadron 106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, the Department of Veteran's Affairs, and the Recruit Command. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays. The Kewanee Armory had a firing range that was closed in 2002 and converted to a classroom and weight room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### **Surface Wipe Samples**

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Kewanee Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Kewanee Armory Kewanee, Illinois November 15, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Vault, on Gun Rack	ILA3W1	<91
Gym Floor, on Floor in Center	ILA3W2	<91
Storage Room, on Floor (Former IFR)	ILA3W3	<91
Kitchen, on Table	ILA3W4	<91
Dining Hall, on Table	ILA3W5	<91
Field Blank	ILA3W6	ND

Note:

1) ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
2) Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
3) ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

Kewanee Armory Kewanee, IL

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILA3W1





Sample ILA3W3



Sample ILA3W5

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Kewanee Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Kewanee Armory Kewanee, IL

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Kewanee Armory Kewanee, Illinois November 15, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Dining Hall	70-76
Kitchen	60-67
Classroom 1	54-69
Classroom 2	56-69
Weight Room	19-22
Medic's Office	68-74
Storage	22-38
Boiler Room	16-20
Blackhawk Locker Room	29-40
Gym	66-89
Locker Room, Senior NCO	20-36
OTC Office	63-74
S1	43-54
Veteran's Affairs Office	42-55
Recruiter's Office	33-48
HHT Office	58-61

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70
* *	

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by **Non-Responsive**, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by **Non-Responsive** Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Industrial Hygiene Technician Non-Responsive

# Kewanee Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C

Kewanee Armory Kewanee, IL



General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10805 Page 1 of 2



538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILA3W1	TM-13-58471	<10	<91
ILA3W2	TM-13-58472	<10	×91
ILA3W3	TM-13-58473	<10	<91
ILA3W4	TM-13-58474	<10	<91
ILA3W5	TM-13-58475	<10	<91
ILA3W6"	TM-13-58476	<10	None Detected

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/R <sup>2</sup>
6600	0010110121	5.0 pp.x	TO point





Project 10805 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 563 of 1017

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Eligibilitation and a second s				S	Agrociery & /// Agrociery & /// Europhysical & /// Europhysical & /// Europhysical & /// Wreshall & // Wreshall & // Wresh	Nol 38 57 AR 7.74	13 12 12 12 12 12	2 3 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		Une O REGIN Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe Sanau (Tripe (Tripe (Tripe (Tripe)) (Tripe (Tripe (Tripe)) (Tripe (Tripe)) (Tripe (Tripe)) (Tripe) (Tri		(28) 55		Strokens of for 22 	22	(There & Date (There & Date (The Party of the Party of th
ic n	*y)**'	naturi) Notro'	Gal-re Unte	lad Dixe	Sweple Location / Descripter	un I	799/3 19.050	45 755x 065.	Vuerine Gâncee	Ares 18"	Wag Vanakin SKo oos	ur sinde <sup>r</sup>	'orn Prouina Thuna'	134134	13	
<u>1.42 m/2</u> 2.432 / 3 2.432 / 4 2.435 / 4 2.435 / 4					5 <u></u>						22.			14-13-58-47 58472 58472 58473 58474 58474 584775 V 5584776		
and the second s	1,1,0		S Chart S Chart S - Miles S - Start 2 S - Start S - Start		A Start Wargan, Alama No Jaho Sana an Isaa Li Coleman, Langa				e	5	00		SI	ve		

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, PEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Ap IBM Kristers and an application of a second of an annual second of a particular of a particular and a second a second

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions								
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	>STD							
AER	NO	0	3	5	7					
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8					

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

#### Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: November 15, 2012

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Lawrenceville Armory 1522 Porter Avenue Lawrenceville, Illinois

Survey date: December 13, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

February 15, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Lawrenceville Armory, located in Lawrenceville, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Lawrenceville Armory was built in 1936 and it has 28,808 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 631<sup>st</sup> Engineer Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The Lawrenceville Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed about twenty years ago and converted into a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is used as an exercise area by senior walkers from the community.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination; a visual inspection of suspect damaged asbestos containing materials; and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. A sample collected on the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 495 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the rear of the locker room (near the former IFR bullet trap area) had a lead concentration of 3,814 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Lawrenceville Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. The armory should clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Lawrenceville Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

Damaged suspect asbestos containing materials (ACM) were observed in the basement storage room and boiler room. The damaged suspect ACM should be sampled and identified. Damaged ACM should be repaired or replaced by a qualified asbestos abatement company.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Lawrenceville Armory, located in Lawrenceville, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 13, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Lawrenceville Armory was built in 1936 and it has 28,808 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 631<sup>st</sup> Engineer Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The Lawrenceville Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed about twenty years ago and converted into a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is used as an exercise area by senior walkers from the community.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination; a visual inspection of suspect damaged asbestos containing materials; and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Lawrenceville Armory

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Lawrenceville Armory is the base of operations for the 631<sup>st</sup> Engineer Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The armory had a firing range that was closed twenty years ago and converted into a locker room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILLXW11, which was collected on the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 495 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILLXW14, which was collected on the floor in the rear of the locker room (near the former IFR bullet trap area) had a lead concentration of  $3,814 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . The Lawrenceville Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. The armory should clean up the areas where lead contamination has been

identified. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Lawrenceville Armory Lawrenceville, Illinois December 13, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Vault, on Floor	ILLXW11	495
Drill Floor, Center on Floor	ILLXW12	<91
Kitchen, on Range	ILLXW13	<91
Locker Room, on Floor at Former IFR Bullet Trap Area	ILLXW14	3,814
Outside of Locker Room, on Floor	ILLXW15	169
Field Blank	ILLXW16	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

Table 2 NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. Clean up the areas where lead contamination has been identified. (RAC 2)
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILLXW11





Sample ILLXW13





Sample ILLXW15

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Lawrenceville Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Lawrenceville Armory Lawrenceville, Illinois December 13, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Basement, Locker Room – Former IFR	10-31
Basement Storage Room	5-61
Basement Boiler Room	5-13
Weight Room	20-26
Latrine and Shower	38-45
Platoon Room	36-40
Supply Room	18-22
Storage Room	15-23
Room 122B, Classroom	31-36
Commander's Office	30-32
Recruiter's Office	15-28
Training NCO Office	22-49
Drill Floor	42-64
Administrative Office	12-56
Break Room	29-32
Supply Room, Room 134	10-20
Lobby	10-48
Shop – Garage	2-18
Maintenance Room	85-93
Kitchen	55-83
Stage – Classroom	14-22

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support and storage areas.

# Recommendation:

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

# Damaged Suspect Asbestos Containing Materials

Damaged suspect asbestos containing materials (ACM) were observed in the basement storage room and boiler room (Figures 3-6). The damaged suspect ACM should be sampled and identified. Damaged ACM should be repaired or replaced by a qualified asbestos abatement company.



Figure 3 - Damaged Pipe Insulation in Storage Room
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Lawrenceville Armory Lawrenceville, IL



Figure 4 - Damaged Pipe Insulation in Storage Room



Figure 5 - Pipe Insulation in Boiler Room



Figure 6 - Damaged Pipe Insulation in Boiler Room

## **Recommendation:**

The damaged suspect ACM should be sampled and identified. Damaged ACM should be repaired or replaced by a qualified asbestos abatement company. (**RAC 2**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact



## Lawrenceville Armory Point of Contact



Appendix B

## **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

## Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By: on-Responsive

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Data Issued: Lead NGB: Lawrenceville, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10859 TM-13-589216 through TM-13-58921 12/20/12 12/21/12 - 12/27/12 01/03/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10859 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILLXW11	TM-13-58916	55	495
ILLXW12	TM-13-58917	<10	<91
ILLXW13	TM-13-58918	<10	<91
ILLXW14	TM-13-58919	420	3814
ILLXW15	TM-13-58920	19	169
ILLXW16**	TM-13-58921	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sils	

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/π <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>







Project 10859 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 585 of 1017

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ບົວ 9ປ	BLIC HI	EALTH	SERV	ice, pedera	U OCCUPAT	10NA	1. 28C	ALTH	CHA	WN-OR	S-GU;	87(0E))	118	ELD DATA	359EE	τ	Ē.
1995 Maria Panara 195 - Grak Street Soch- hunger, 1, 66065 4505 auf 1972 Marian S. Bar	1997 - 1997 August 7 (4 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1	945-133 64	igre.	Acrostoca Biolescoca	* 1060	6903 24		Portan Poges 1 See See Seeples	enas () Ingsana F. maas	eri 	19	157 743	7 5020X	1967 No. 400 4-0	-36 m2+	187.62	
Non-Responsiv	10			in Were No	1670	15	5	" Mairy	e ar	bur any by	655	T IN	E EBA (	Trist Car	14-14	in Nasi	14.14
Jon De	aen	an	ci.	Pogso.	1 16770	之	1.	Constitute	e cupo	Nr>		575-	A day	en		11	
VOII-IN	29h		SIV	having	A A		8-	+1992-27-40	troas :	isain 1	:12 e	KON	Since	energialeteri energialeteri	11		
				Ecci. Harrig Location	12000	er En te	ين 144	o pich Contraction	6.84	10.1-	(j.k.)	ļ			6		
				City, Series	1. LAppane	NO	200	had the		E.C.					2		
40.0	¥ ga \$an√ \$Muce	urðir ur (sæt) úrsa	нагон Пале	Sample Leconers	roescryslen	CION LL.HC.	Alr Isma (max)	Voluniu	NYSSA NY NA NY NA	14(Sz.) (2.844)	4.042'	liyin Asekcoo Topef		LRU 35 #	5-5		
Chi Kall	17:5	Syzer	\$2	<u> </u>					1.8	Sect	°Z.,		74	-13-5894	17		11
444112	Kink	<u></u>	1						1					58417	N		
14 ×1. 1.7.3	$ \chi  \chi$	<u> </u>				ĥ	mon		1				1	<8418	17	1	T T
Elder 3 84	N	11				Į.				[			17	6,29/9	171-	1	11
CLXNIS	2	)	$\mathbb{N}$			1	ſ		1				1	98920	fΥ		4.4
Chank W Sie	Цí			Ge40	Le for states	 	}						¥	58951	11		
· ····		4	1	L					Į								
			4				<u> </u>										
						0			{			1				TŢ	ΤT
											1				1	1	$^{++}$
		T			1.896)	5			1		( 				1		++
						2			¦	}				Wiki al anika se anan a anan	1		+-+
	₩ † -					ğ		h	¦	ì		}				++	┽╍┾
An of the Article Contract And the Art of Polar Article Art of Marcola Contract Art of Marcola Contract	i i Vite:			l Ann And Charles 1 Ann M Gald Charles 1 Ann	NG						2000			ive	hin		
DANSER THE		10-10 AU 	u victuri" [/] 	€. ¥865≪Horga.				100					C				

Al por 1 de organie endures preter colores de cases et al concernance en colores de colores de

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions					
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td colspan="2">TT &gt;CT &gt;ST</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	TT >CT >ST			
AER	NO	0	3	5	7		
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8		

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure					
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous					
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA			
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8			

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC				
	А	В	С	D	
Ι	1	1	2	3	
П	1	2	3	4	
ш	2	3	4	5	
IV	3	4	5	5	

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Machesney Park Armory 10451 North Second Street Machesney Park, Illinois

Survey date: November 13, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 24, 2013

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Machesney Park Armory, located in Machesney Park, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Machesney Park Armory was built in 1993, and has 53,500 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 135<sup>th</sup> Chemical Company, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion, HHC 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion, and Charlie Company RSP. The armory may be used as a polling place. Site personnel reported that the Machesney Park Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a supply room. Weapons are stored in three vaults, and they may be cleaned in the vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory does not have a maintenance bay.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five surface wipe samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Machesney Park Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the armory. A few of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Machesney Park Armory, located in Machesney Park, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive** Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 13, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Machesney Park Armory was built in 1993, and has 53,500 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 135<sup>th</sup> Chemical Company, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion, HHC 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion, and Charlie Company RSP. The armory may be used as a polling place.

Site personnel reported that the Machesney Park Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a supply room. Weapons are stored in three vaults, and they may be cleaned in the vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory does not have a maintenance bay.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



## Figure 1 – Machesney Park Armory

## V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Machesney Park Armory is the base of operations for the 135<sup>th</sup> Chemical Company, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion, HHC 33<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Special Troops Battalion, and Charlie Company RSP. The armory may be used as a polling place.

Site personnel reported that the Machesney Park Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a supply room. Weapons are stored in three vaults, and they may be cleaned in the vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory does not have a maintenance bay.

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. All of the sample results were below the limit of detection for lead. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

The Machesney Park Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue

to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Machesney Park Armory Machesney Park, Illinois November 13, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Center of Assembly Hall on Floor	ILA1W1	<91
Kitchen on Range	ILA1W2	<91
Room 114A on Table Top	ILA1W3	<91
Supply Room on Floor (Former IFR)	ILA1W4	<91
Room 135, Vault on Floor	ILA1W5	<91
Field Blank	ILA1W6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."

2) ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILA1W1



Sample ILA1W2



Sample ILA1W3



Sample ILA1W4



Sample ILA1W5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Machesney Park Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Machesney Park Armory Machesney Park, Illinois November 13, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 148 – Maintenance Office	22-38
Room 114A – Classroom	57-59
Room 120 – Kitchen	52-66
Room 139 – Office	65-73
Room 137 – Supply Room	16-34
Men's Latrine	24-36
Room 147 – Mechanical	9-11
Room 162A – Classroom	54-70
Room 163 – HQ BSTB	70-79
Room 178 – Office	44-57
Room 175 – Office	48-64
Room 183 – Office	52-55
Room 123 – Assembly Hall	18-30

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

A few of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## **Machesney Park Armory Points of Contact**



Appendix B

## Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

## Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the  $Ghost^{TM}$  Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

638 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Mackesney Park, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10808 TM-13-58489 through TM-13-58494 11/28/12 11/28/12 11/29/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10808 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILA1W1	TM-13-58489	<10	~91
ILA1W2	TM-13-58490	<10	×91
ILA1W3	TM-13-58491	<10	<91
ILA1W4	TM-13-58492	<10	<91
ILA1W5	TM-13-58493	<10	<91
ILA1W6**	TM-13-58494	<10	None Detected

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/π <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>





Project 10808 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 605 of 1017

Chief bas der Blevenbyrt (* 1995) Station (* 1995) 1935 Dies Stor Sauch Eine M4	Automost & ///////	<u>25636</u> 247 0	and the Dely des Marao. 108	1) Staddar y bras	ip sibiliane Alfria
nni ase, n. deeds (23) Tai or spector at a and assessed and <mark>Von-Responsive</mark>	Curren 1140 2 2 3	53 G	e Die 1949 August Color (* 19 Willes Darreite Scoler Court	Conner Transfer Ballet	3>.^~? 23.000000000000000000000000000000000000
Non-Responsive	Project 1405 2.2 Su 1405 2.2	2.4 a	otsiner Typer A Fosele, G Sösso KATX) Somother	673 (Ranava 83. (Rus Day Buch <sup>®</sup> WH Makasu Balday)	
	1993 Harris 2 Land & Frank			jk	9
To 3 Provide Line Provide Tar	the sometime - line coperant	elyr w The C V Y Ormal I	Part and states for	Yerr Absunit Eels (0-0 Jone' &	7.55
21 Al +12 17 511-18-12	in in curi in in a transmort and a shine 2000,2000 a 2000			TH-13-58997	
				<u> 58490</u> 58490	
242127				581/12	447
CLARKE HUTLE	TOIL BLAND				
		++			
	····	+			
ACCORDING THE COMPLEX AND THE PROPERTY OF				THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF	
portransaura andre Alexandere providere providere providere elevale volvese donation (debut table d'assertion) 1. Decembro de la comercia de la 1. Sector		-Re	espons	sive	
URYMMERSIC.					

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Construction of the provide structure of the second provide of the second of the second structure and the second and the second second

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions				
of Expos	ure	<ct occasionally="">CT &gt;CT</ct>		>CT	>STD	
AER	NO	0	3	5	7	
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8	

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	Ш
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

#### Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: November 13, 2012

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure					
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous					
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA			
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8			

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

 $C\$  The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Macomb Armory 135 W. Grant Street Macomb, Illinois

Survey date: December 5, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 27, 2013

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Macomb Armory, located in Macomb, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Macomb Armory was built in 1954. The armory is the base of operations for Battery B 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 123<sup>rd</sup> Field Artillery, and HQ 44<sup>th</sup> Chemical Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the armory's maintenance bay may be used by FMS 21 mechanics to supplement their three bay shop. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Macomb Armory does not have a firing range. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: grade school basketball games; a family readiness group; cookouts; and a Christmas party for children.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. A sample collected on a workbench in the maintenance bay had a lead concentration of 550 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Macomb Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Macomb Armory. Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some support, maintenance bay, and storage areas.
## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Macomb Armory, located in Macomb, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 5, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Macomb Armory was built in 1954. The armory is the base of operations for Battery B 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 123<sup>rd</sup> Field Artillery, and HQ 44<sup>th</sup> Chemical Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the armory's maintenance bay may be used by FMS 21 mechanics to supplement their three bay shop. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Macomb Armory does not have a firing range. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: grade school basketball games; a family readiness group; cookouts; and a Christmas party for children.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



Figure 1 – Macomb Armory

#### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Macomb Armory is the base of operations for Battery B 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 123<sup>rd</sup> Field Artillery, and HQ 44<sup>th</sup> Chemical Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the armory's maintenance bay may be used by FMS 21 mechanics to supplement their three bay shop. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Macomb Armory does not have a firing range. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILMBARW4, which was collected on a workbench in the maintenance bay had a lead concentration of 550 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Macomb Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention

should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Macomb Armory Macomb, Illinois December 5, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Room 59 Vault, on Floor	ILMBARW1	<91
Break Room, on Counter Top	ILMBARW2	<91
Drill Floor, on Floor	ILMBARW3	<91
Maintenance Bay, on Workbench	ILMBARW4	550
Dining Room, on Table	ILMBARW5	<91
Field Blank	ILMBARW6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

Table 2 NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

#### **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILMBARW2



Sample ILMBARW3

Sample ILMBARW4



Sample ILMBARW5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Macomb Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Macomb Armory Macomb, Illinois December 5, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 551D, Military Funeral Honors Room	33-62
Break Room	47-51
Room 548D, Classroom	65-73
Room 546D, Classroom	44-88
Room 546, Office	71-80
Room 552D, Office	38-55
Conference Room	65-82
Drill Floor	70-105
Room 543D, Office	55-64
Fitness Room	19-30
Maintenance Bay	11-15
Dining Area	43-54
Kitchen	72-81
Locker Room	23-32

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some support, maintenance bay and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

BEST	AVAIL	ABLE	COPY
------	-------	------	------

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Industrial Hygiene Technician Non-Responsive

## **Macomb Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

#### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

#### Lighting Levels

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C

Macomb Armory Macomb, IL



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Data Issued: Lead NGB: Macomb, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10829 TM-13-58701 through TM-13-58706 12/07/12 12/13/12 - 12/14/12 12/18/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10829 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILMBARW1	TM-13-58701	<10	<91
ILMBARW2	TM-13-58702	<10	×91
ILMBARW3	TM-13-58703	<10	<91
ILMBARW4	TM-13-58704	61	550
ILMBARW5	TM-13-58705	<10	<91
ILMBARW6**	TM-13-58706	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills	

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/17	10 µg/k <sup>2</sup>
	Analytical Method OSHA ID-121	Analytical Method Method Detection Limit OSHA ID-121 5.0 µp% <sup>2</sup>





Project 10829 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 625 of 1017

#### **BEST AVAILABLE COPY**

ED (Zark Storel Souch Parept 12 60607-1611 In 12 686/001 - Dat In Responsive	, sun i Citzif	14 88-3-444			Agroertoni No. Statemar:	106	aite n a	Z	la se di di Deci di di Savolta Savolta	iesui ( Suesei Tat		\$7.12 1	interest		
Ion-R	es	po	on	si\	1 of vers, No.: Lincjust No: Apenay	16:70	23	4	Colida de Distante Pisocerse	AGORAN A Terro Straj Ori Straj Ori Straj Ori	суловенски тр. N Rem, V 4572	3134 3134 323 (Wi	Degune, Unity Degeneration 7 (277) Sconelling Looper, Lings Source 7 New Aussief Indiany 7	1 20/90/2	KP MARCEAU
					536. Politika Lauration (City, Stami	19000	4.E. U.S.	1. 1 c		21.9 H 6176	9440 NeCre			AD.	
ess.	Tene"	areact.	Sein-: Dste	ci (ha j	Stares Rill Capitan - 1	)esgag%ag	*X# 12702	A):   1113   A04.]	Valjan- (Lases)	7140 7344 1021	Maker (Policing: Cetter (Lillers)	C.A. Altionit Tillian	sabili 15 w	12	
ZINERROLI	7	5	12:		۵.		]			in	Come 1	-	724358701		
LABORCHE	6	1	ŗ	}			<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>		1 55702	X	
4	<u>R</u>	<u>i</u>				****			L			£	158.703	<u> [/]</u> _	
<u> 4</u>	1	<u> </u>		5.				ļ					158704		j.
la fa	1 pe			hand			ź	ļ		<u>ì</u>	<u> </u>	ļ	158705	1/1	<u></u>
i <i>messile</i>	<u>1</u>	÷			K. H.C. all A	<u>Unforsthi</u>			····				<u>V-58706</u>		
				[]						ļ				-	Àù.
	-							<u> </u>						t	
******	ļ	 						<u> </u>	<u>.</u>					<u></u>	++
		· · · · ·		···		<u></u>	-								
<b>Reperbind Rober Coldu</b> St. V. Woorf of Plan Allow R. M. Charles, St. Plans	a bias		12 mag Set Cong T Date	ann an An Airte a Airte a	hani tan Kantana Susu ay ani sani bu buban Vutin Lene I Susu 8. Cana tanaga	Non-	R		00		sive	6.9×1		170's	n grines i
PARALENY OF															

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY ? FIELD DATA SHEET

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions						
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD			
AER	NO	0	3	5	7			
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8			

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Macomb Armory 135 West Grant Street Macomb, Illinois

Survey date: July 1, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > November 11, 2010

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Macomb Armory, located in Macomb, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Macomb Armory was built in 1954 and renovated in 2009. The facility has about 43,634 square feet of floor space that encompasses a distance learning lab, drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The armory is the base of operations for HHD 44<sup>th</sup> Chemical Battalion, Bravo Battery 2-123<sup>rd</sup> Field Artillery, Veterans Administration representatives, and family services personnel. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey.

The Macomb Armory had a firing range that is now closed. The firing range area was decontaminated and converted into a chow hall. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for community activities that may include funerals and wakes for servicemen. On the day of the survey, a day care group was visiting the armory.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). All of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. The Macomb Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Macomb Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

## II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC			
Surface Samples					
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). All of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4			
OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4			
exceeded the above criteria.	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2			
Lighting					
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Macomb Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.	4			

## III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Macomb Armory, located in Macomb, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between The U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on July 1, 2100.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

### IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Macomb Armory was built in 1954 and renovated in 2009. The facility has about 43,634 square feet of floor space that encompasses a distance learning lab, drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The drill floor has a wood floor, concrete block walls that are twenty feet high and a gabled roof that is supported by exposed metal beams. The office and classroom areas have tile or carpet floors, concrete block walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Macomb Armory is the base of operations for HHD 44<sup>th</sup> Chemical Battalion, Bravo Battery 2-123<sup>rd</sup> Field Artillery, Veterans Administration representatives, and family services personnel. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey.

The Macomb Armory had a firing range that is now closed. The firing range area was decontaminated and converted into a chow hall. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that may include funerals and wakes for servicemen. On the day of the survey, a day care group was visiting the armory.

### V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



**Figure 1 – Macomb Armory** 

#### VI. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Macomb Armory is the base of operations for HHD 44<sup>th</sup> Chemical Battalion, Bravo Battery 2-123<sup>rd</sup> Field Artillery, Veterans Administration representatives, and family services personnel. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The armory had a firing range that is now closed. The firing range area was decontaminated and converted into a chow hall. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). All of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. The Macomb

Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Macomb Armory Macomb, Illinois July 1, 2010

Analyte	ILMAW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Drill Floor – on Floor next to Vault	ILMAW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Vault on Desktop	ILMAW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Kitchen Countertop
Lead	<91	<91	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

Analyte	ILMAW4 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Chow Hall Dining Table	ILMAW5 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Orderly Room Conference Table	ILMAW6 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Field Blank
Lead	<91	<91	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Macomb Armory Macomb, Illinois

## **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILMAW1



Sample ILMAW2



Sample ILMAW3



Sample ILMAW4



Sample ILMAW5

#### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Macomb Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.



Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Wash Rack	22
Drill Floor	38
Electrical Room	23
Medic Office	57
Supply Office	88
Chemical Classroom	80
S1 Office	79
S4 Office	71
Commander's Office	43
Break Room	35
Supply Room	38
Vault	33
Distance Learning Lab	66
Veteran's Affairs Office	75
Field Artillery Classroom	49
FA Break Room	47
FA Classroom 2	87
Kitchen	92
Chow Hall	49-77
Locker Room	30
Weight Room	28
Storage Room	28

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP7 "Practice for Lighting" Table 6-1

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## **Macomb Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

#### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

#### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health **Denver Federal Center** Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: Macomb, IL Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9604 TM-10-46503 through TM-10-46508 0709/10 07/17/10 through 07/23/10 07/28/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results. feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9604 Page 1 of 2



#### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILMAW1	TM-10-46503	<10	<91
ILMAW2	TM-10-46504	<10	≪91
ILMAW3	TM-10-46505	<10	<91
ILMAW4	TM-10-46506	<10	<91
ILMAW5	TM-10-46507	<10	<91
ILMAW6**	TM-10-46508	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILMAW1	TM-10-46503	<1.0	<9.1
ILMAW2	TM-10-46504	<1.0	<9.1
ILMAW3	TM-10-46505	<1.0	<9.1
ILMAW4	TM-10-46506	<1.0	<9.1
ILMAW5	TM-10-46507	<1.0	<9.1
ILMAW6**	TM-10-46508	<1.0	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (#0/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILMAW1	TM-10-46503	<10	<91
ILMAW2	TM-10-46504	<10	<91
ILMAW3	TM-10-46505	<10	<91
ILMAW4	TM-10-46506	<10	<91
ILMAW5	TM-10-46507	<10	<91
ILMAW6**	TM-10-46508	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 uo/11 <sup>2</sup>	250 uq/ft*	400 µ0/11 <sup>2</sup>

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/t <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHAID-121	0.5 µp/t <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µp/t <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 80 5







Project 9604 Page 2 of 2

kunden en kontrensionen en kontre i seriet i kan 30 S. A. S. Alexansionen kontre i seriet i 14 14 A. B. A. B. Alexansionen en kontre i seriet i 14 B. B. A. B. Alexansionen en kontre i seriet i	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	, 90,032 10,032	s or search of factor of well light of the factor of the f	A Data
	Notice P 1405 0 Contract Term	64. Y-2012 3. G.a.		
	Agroup Property Control (C) & Property Property Sector 2014	10. 7.4 1.1.1.1 1.1.1.1	Carrie Contraction	······································
	(C.B., Burnet Park, C. ) Long and Market	2027-202	A Providence of the second sec	
2 Krith [ 12 K 2] Krith [ 2] Krit	Serversife Lawariton & Levyer (notice) Prov. Provident Arrest Serversite Lawariton & Levyer (notice) Prov. Prov. Prov. 1975	Wator took twee withing took analysis	777-7 777-7 10-7 1	
1448121 17 V2 (m) 10	202		4 12 42 555 C 15	
Remongation and C C			1 12.0020	
in the second			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
V			1 46 500 1 1	
X-14- 2 2	<i>م</i> یں۔ درکریں		1 42605 ( V	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	EVERA CARA		LULEN VI	
(C. C. M. P. C. M.	[15] A. S. C. S.			
いのな話をした。				
				is a standbarrandown

Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: July 1, 2010

Appendix D
Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	Ш
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Marion Armory 11427 Minute Man Road Marion, Illinois

Survey date: November 3, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > January 3, 2011

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 651 of 1017

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Marion Armory, located in Marion, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Marion Armory was built in 1992. The facility has 38,304 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The Marion Armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry and RSP Team 12. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. No major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The Marion Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a supply room. This supply room and both of the weapons vaults were locked and were not accessible on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include state police training in classrooms and dog obedience classes.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). All of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. The Marion Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Marion Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC		
Surface Samples				
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). All of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4		
report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria.	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4		
	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2		
Lighting				
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Marion Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.	4		

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Marion Armory, located in Marion, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 3, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Marion Armory was built in 1992. The facility has 38,304 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and two weapons vaults. The drill floor has a concrete floor, concrete block walls that are twenty two feet high and a sloped roof that is supported by exposed metal trusses. The office and classroom areas have carpet or tile floors, drywall walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Marion Armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry and RSP Team 12. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. Site personnel also reported that the Marion Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a supply room. This supply room and both of the weapons vaults were locked and were not accessible on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include state police training in classrooms and dog obedience classes.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Marion Armory

### VI. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Marion Armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry and RSP Team 12. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Marion Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a supply room. This supply room and both of the weapons vaults were locked and were not accessible on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). All of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. The Marion Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the

importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Marion Armory Marion, Illinois November 3, 2010

	ILMRXW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )	ILMRXW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )	ILMRXW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Analyte	Kitchen - on Countertop	RSP Supply - on Floor Outside	Room 133 - Floor in Front of
		Door	Arms Vault
Lead	<91	<91	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

Analyte	ILMRXW4 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Room 140 – Floor in Front of Arms Vault	ILMRXW5 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Drill Floor – On Floor in Center of Room	ILMRXW6 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Field Blank
Lead	<91	<91	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

Marion Armory Marion, Illinois

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



ILMRXW1



ILMRXW2



ILMRXW3



ILMRXW4



ILMRXW5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Marion Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

Table 2
Lighting Survey
Illinois Army National Guard
Marion Armory
Marion, Illinois
November 3, 2010

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Drill Floor	20-58
Room 107A	54
Room 106	62
Room 104 Conference Room	28
Room 112	66
Room 121B HHC Headquarters	15
Room 130	32
IT Server Room	11
Room 103B	45
Room 170	44
Room 150 – Men's Latrine	20
Room 159A – Weight Room	22
Room 163 – Distance Learning Lab	28
Room 161 – Classroom	25
Room 160 – Classroom	33
Room 131 – Funeral Honors	10
Room 140A – Supply Room	9
Room 143 – Kitchen	17
Room 145 – RSP Supply	3
Room 148 – Maintenance	11

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP-7-2001 Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100
Supply or Storage Rooms	30
Break room	30
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# **Marion Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C

Marion Armory Marion, Illinois



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health **Denver Federal Center** Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: Marion, IL Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9813 TM-11-48196 through TM-11-48201 11/22/10 11/30/10 12/02/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results. feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9813 Page 1 of 2



### FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (#D/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILMRXW1	TM-11-48196	<10	<91
ILMRXW2	TM-11-48197	<10	<91
ILMRXW3	TM-11-48198	<10	<91
ILMRXW4	TM-11-48199	<10	<91
ILMRXW5	TM-11-48200	<10	<91
ILMRXW6	TM-11-48201		None Detected

### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILMRXW1	TM-11-48196	<1.0	<b>&lt;</b> 9.1
ILMRXW2	TM-11-48197	<1.0	<9.1
ILMRXW3	TM-11-48198	<1.0	<9.1
ILMRXW4	TM-11-48199	<1.0	<9.1
ILMRXW5	TM-11-48200	<1.0	<9.1
IL MRXW6	TM-11-48201		None Detected

### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (#9/ft <sup>3</sup> )
ILMRXW1	TM-11-48196	<10	<91
ILMRXW2	TM-11-48197	<10	<91
ILMRXW3	TM-11-48198	<10	<91
ILMRXW4	TM-11-48199	<10	<91
ILMRXW5	TM-11-48200	<10	<91
ILMRXW6	TM-11-48201		None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µ0/11*	250 u0/ft*	400 uc/11*

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg <sup>aga</sup>
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µg/t <sup>-1</sup>	1.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/t <sup>2</sup>	10 99%





Project 9813 Page 2 of 2

Contraction Contraction
-------------------------

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. 1777777 A 1 2 2 Ť۶ ý ħ Ŷ ñ

18 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	п
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous			
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Marion Armory 11427 Minuteman Road Marion, Illinois

Survey date: December 12, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 31, 2013

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Marion Armory, located in Marion, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Marion Armory was built in 1993, and it has about 38,304 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment and N Company RSP. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. The Marion Armory had a firing range that has been closed and converted for use for electronic skills training. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: Red Cross blood drives; Unit Christmas parties; dog obedience courses; and Civil Air Patrol meetings.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Marion Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Marion Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

### II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Marion Armory, located in Marion, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 12, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

### III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Marion Armory was built in 1993, and it has about 38,304 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment and N Company RSP. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. The Marion Armory had a firing range that has been closed and converted for use for electronic skills training (Engagement Skills Training Room 155B). Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: Red Cross blood drives; Unit Christmas parties; dog obedience courses; and Civil Air Patrol meetings.

### IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Marion Armory

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Marion Armory is the base of operations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment and N Company RSP. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: Red Cross blood drives; Unit Christmas parties; dog obedience courses; and Civil Air Patrol meetings.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Marion Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Marion Armory Marion, Illinois December 12, 2012

Location	Sample Number	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Vault, on Safe	ILMRXW11	<91
Drill Floor, in Center on Floor	ILMRXW12	<91
Kitchen, on Serving Table	ILMRXW13	<91
EST Training Room, on Floor (Former IFR Firing Line Area)	ILMRXW14	<91
RSP Supply Room, on Floor (Former IFR Bullet Trap Area)	ILMRXW15	<91
Field Blank	ILMRXW16	ND

Note:

- 1)  $ug/t^2 =$  micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."
- 3) ND = None Detected

	Table 2	
NGB	Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria	or Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

BEST A	<b>AVAILABI</b>	E COPY
--------	-----------------	--------

### **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILMRXW11



Sample ILMRXW12



Sample ILMRXW13

Sample ILMRXW14



Sample ILMRXW15

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Marion Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Marion Armory Marion, Illinois December 12, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 108, Office	63-67
Room 104, Commons	23-27
Room 103B, Conference Room	37-44
Room 159B, PT Room	31-42
Room 163, Computer Lab	26-34
Room 161B, Classroom	36-50
Room 160B, Classroom	29-50
Room 143, Kitchen	15-34
Room 136, Office	9-16
Room 134, Storage	2-3
Drill Floor	21-36



Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

### **Marion Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive POC

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.
Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 588-0413 FAX: (312) 586-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Marion, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10841 TM-13-58795 through TM-13-58800 12/13/12 12/17/12 - 12/18/12 12/20/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10841 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (\$12) 886-0413 FAX: (\$12) 886-0434

## LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILMRXW11	TM-13-58795	<10	≪91
ILMRXW12	TM-13-58796	<10	×91
ILMRXW13	TM-13-58797	<10	<91
ILMRXW14	TM-13-58798	<10	<91
ILMRXW15	TM-13-58799	<10	<91
ILMRXW16**	TM-13-58800	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sils	

Metals in Wipe Limits

(based on one ft' sampled area)

Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/1.*	10 µg/17
	Analytical Method OSHA ID-121	Analytical Method Method Detection Limit OSHA ID-121 5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>





Project 10841 Page 2 of 2

us public health serv	ACE, FEDERAL OCCURATIONAL	HEAL TH CHANLOF-COIS	PTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET	
Servitainnaataitisteetaataataa siiriin turkaataataataa Shiftiin ahaa seesaatiisaataa siiriin turkaataa Aakaanaa dheedaa saataa	1. 1. 2. 1. 1. V. V. Manual V.	Coloring the Case Only	with the state of	
54 ()+25-3(#3-04-2) Fact (2012)-5.8(# (2012)	Contraction of the second of t	<ul> <li>Science decision in allowing and the second sec second second sec</li></ul>		E.
<pre>{/Fit if if it is it indeals and indeals it is the fit if it is it</pre>	9 5 0 1 9 1 and 1 and 1 and 1	Z Decision Traces	35.5 26.5 26.5 26.5 26.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27	£
	Not served I LAR. M.	Distances and the state of the	V(B) Volution (Construction)	
	Lassen Mr. Arthour My -	San States Constant		
	Bury States, Ward and States			
59/2017) { 2010/21 / 10/21 } 4/21		Alt Salara (Attac)		
TANKAL TARKEN			THE STATE	L
			53796 N	
			68792	
			1 54 78	لسسا
		·····	158-97	l.
MARCANIZZA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN			W 63 800 1	
····				
				<u>}</u>
				1
A state of the sta				
a sussivity as figure threfore, but hundre or pageds ,	aus question payore el servicio e el	ie of pignaly restance cluster a state a	e development observations and the second structure of the	ł

\_\_\_\_\_

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route			Exposure Conditions				
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD		
AER	NO	0	3	5	7		
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8		

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure		Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous		
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA		
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8		

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
п	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Marseilles Armory 1450 Army Road Marseilles, Illinois

Survey date: November 20, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 25, 2013

## Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Marseilles Armory, located in Marseilles, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Marseilles Armory was built in 1986. The facility has 23,000 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the A Company 33<sup>rd</sup> BSTB Engineers, G Company RSP Gladiators, and the area facilities maintenance team. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. The Marseilles Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 1987. Site personnel reported that the armory is not used for community activities.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Marseilles Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Marseilles Armory. Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some support and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Marseilles Armory, located in Marseilles, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 20, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Marseilles Armory was built in 1986. The facility has 23,000 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the A Company 33<sup>rd</sup> BSTB Engineers, G Company RSP Gladiators, and the area facilities maintenance team. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays and that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The Marseilles Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 1987. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not used for community activities.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Marseilles Armory

# V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The armory is the base of operations for the A Company 33<sup>rd</sup> BSTB Engineers, G Company RSP Gladiators, and the area facilities maintenance team. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays and that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The Marseilles Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 1987. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory is not used for community activities.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Marseilles Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal

surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Marseilles Armory Marseilles, Illinois November 20, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Conference Room, on Table	ILA4W1	<91
Classroom (Former IFR) on floor at previous bullet trap area	ILA4W2	<91
Kitchen, on Range	ILA4W3	<91
Vault, on Gun Rack	ILA4W4	135
Drill Floor, on Floor in Center of Room	ILA4W5	<91
Field Blank	ILA4W6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

	Table 2	
NGB	Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lea	d

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Marseilles Armory Marseilles, IL

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILA4W1





Sample ILA4W3

Sample ILA4W4



ILA4W5

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Marseilles Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Marseilles Armory Marseilles, Illinois November 20, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 133, Conference Room	69-71
Room 132, Classroom	48-81
Room 130, Office	37-63
Room 127, Supply	131-160
Room 126, Facility Maintenance	19-27
Room 125, Custodial	19-21
Classroom, Former IFR	72-89
Drill Floor	15-26
Locker Room	20-22
Men's Latrine	35-48
Kitchen	17-64
Kiosk Room	22-45

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
D:11-4	
Billet Break Boom/Dining	
Elemmable Storage/DOL /Weste Hendling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	50
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some support and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Industrial Hygiene Technician Non-Responsive

# **Marseilles Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

# **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

# Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

# **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Marseilles, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)& OSHA ID-121 Project 10807 TM-13-58483 through TM-13-58488 11/26/12 11/28/12 - 11/29/12 11/29/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10807 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/tt <sup>2</sup> )
ILA4W1	TM-13-58483	<10	~91
ILA4W2	TM-13-58484	<10	×91
ILA4W3	TM-13-58485	<10	<91
ILA4W4	TM-13-58486	15	135
ILA4W5	TM-13-58487	<10	<b>~91</b>
ILA4W6**	TM-13-58488	<10	None Detected

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/17	10 µg/k <sup>2</sup>





Project 10807 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 707 of 1017

Non-Responsive		p	on	Sİ	/e	165	<u>(73</u> 22 8	3 4 E	Contraine Contraine 2 Cont I casacco	t Cateria 1 Cateria 1 Cateria 1 Cateria 1 Cateria 1 Cateria	<b>8</b> 4. 9472)	410 30 30 90	New States		144 28:93:000 
					Harry, Addressinger Vocantion History, Science):	1. 5 Kitta 1. 1 Ki jan	2872 <u>56</u> 73				an a	2 \$30000		SS.	
:0 #	Y <sub>te</sub> ,ei	Derminis Marting*	ia 34 India	uai 1120g	Samul (m. 31. m. 4)	Graciptics	5 Piro 2(	Age 1994 1997 -	Voxoas Salkos	Vis-e Are: 7 1997:	763fer 652-0 - 40 20675	3.00 2. (1985) 2. (1986)	Cais >D &	- Yey	
alf gind }	17	1	18-7	24			×	[		42	*a]		7443 5248	4/1	
R. D. G. S. S. M.	1	4.			}		1			£.			1 58484	41	
2. 1. 2. 1. S.	į	<u> </u>	, ž		• • •					X			<u>Sr48</u> 3		
Carl Barren Con	<u></u>		2000					}	·····				158486	44	.
CAT IN S	7	/		×			15	Į,		*			1 581/87	Ц.	
49 <u>7777</u>					E.H. tostand	And Alexan	( # 						<u>x 5173¥</u>		
		••••				1 y - an ar - y - an ar y y y y a									
													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
r 2930 Ster Cyst 14 Circy & Drei	Unite Unite	2788 B	1 D. ann. 1 D. ann. 1 V. 10 1 D. ann.		Hand Charles Island in Sci. O Suit Million in Sci. O Million I State U Science Insta	N	Dr	-	R	e	S	00	nsiv	e	

#### US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL DECOPATIONAL HEALTH CHAILOF-CUSTODY FIELS DATA SHEET

3. Speaker of memory and compositive services are convertised on a "Andred to marginal- and ingerial contents, SU, Acycletic sequences on participant sequences of the second area of the second of

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions					
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD		
AER	NO	0	3	5	7		
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8		

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure					
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous			
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA			
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8			

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	МРС
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard North Riverside Armory 8660 West Cermak Road North Riverside, Illinois

Survey date: April 5, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

June 1, 2013

## Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, North Riverside Armory, located in North Riverside, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The North Riverside Armory was built in 1988 and has about 79,753 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for HQ 108th MMB; HHD 108th MMB; 3625th MT Company; 1244th Transportation Company; 405th BSB, and the 406th Signal Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory.

The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a weight room and computer learning lab. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: the Lincoln Challenge for at risk teens; family readiness functions; and job fairs.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB guideline for lead. A sample collected on the floor in vault 2 had a lead concentration of 357 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The North Riverside Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the North Riverside Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, North Riverside Armory, located in North Riverside, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 5, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The North Riverside Armory was built in 1988 and has about 79,753 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for HQ 108th MMB; HHD 108th MMB; 3625th MT Company; 1244th Transportation Company; 405th BSB, and the 406th Signal Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a weight room and computer learning lab. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: the Lincoln Challenge for at risk teens; family readiness functions; and job fairs.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – North Riverside Armory

# V. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The North Riverside Armory was built in 1988 and has about 79,753 square feet of floor space. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed and converted to a weight room and computer learning lab. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: the Lincoln Challenge for at risk teens; family readiness functions; and job fairs.

### **Surface Wipe Samples**

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling guideline for lead is contained in Table 2.

One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB guideline. Sample ILNRW21, which was collected on the floor in vault 2 had a lead concentration of  $357 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . The North Riverside Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the

importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

> Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard North Riverside Armory North Riverside, Illinois April 5, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Vault 2, on Floor	ILNRW21	357
Kitchen, on Counter	ILNRW22	<91
Drill Floor, Center	ILNRW23	<91
Weight Room, Former IFR, Near Firing Line	ILNRW24	<91
Distance Learning Lab, Former IFR, at Bullet Trap	ILNRW25	<91
Field Blank	ILNRW26	ND

Note:

 $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 1) 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant." 3)

ND = None Detected

Table 2 NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Guideline for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15	

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (RAC 4)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (RAC 2)

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILNRW21



Sample ILNRW22



Sample ILNRW23





Sample ILNRW25

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the North Riverside Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard North Riverside Armory North Riverside, Illinois April 5, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 180C	21-42
Room 164, Office	25-28
Room 162, Supply	9-19
Room 163, Vault	10-30
Room 158, Office	33-43
Room 156, Supply	26-94
Distance Learning Lab	19-43
Room 173, Office	19-29
Room 235A, Classroom	40-46
Room 144, Kitchen	10-34
Weight Room	16-17
Drill Floor	15-23
Room 203, Locker Room	1-23
Room 205, Classroom	39-58
Room 138, Offices	23-49
Room 138, Offices – Task Lights	80-95

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70
* *	

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.
Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

North Riverside Armory Point of Contact



Appendix B

### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: North Riverside, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 11034 TM-13-60478 through TM-13-60483 04/09/13 04/11/13 - 04/15/13 04/16/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 11034 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILNRW21	TM-13-60478	39	357
ILNRW22	TM-13-60479	<10	×91
ILNRW23	TM-13-60480	<10	<91
ILNRW24	TM-13-60481	<10	<91
ILNRW25	TM-13-60482	<10	<91
ILNRW26**	TM-13-60483	<10	

### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft <sup>3</sup>	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits	_

Motolo in Wine Limite

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 up 11	10 µp/t <sup>2</sup>





Project 11034 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 727 of 1017

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Eller Clark Choer Acuth Chosee, L. South Sta Tan (SIC) 28 (415 - Fac	9000 00 . Solite 7 . gr c0 a.	54 96-0731		Agenta	Agrice cant	* 10%00			For Gas Pa Jest Ji Don Oota Samylet 1 Jamylet 1	ass En court () unterv	89 ( 82 - 2020 (2020)	110	34	Countries on Peo Limm (m)	abi ida de lasta	àitia e C	044 R. (34) R. (34)
Non-R	es	p	on	si	rei tärne ka Peskut reg rei tärnege Lacebre Uhy, Roter	The F	l sedan l <u>e 18 -</u> Rose Je Rose Je	45	Constant Constant A-tac A-tac Constant A-tac	1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 199	e Port, r Society Society Society	99699 <u>425 -</u> 10922 -	379058 3715- 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 3	Saria: Intel: Intel:population Araustopicalista	RAN IN		
:0 %	) <sup>566</sup> ″,	2005-300-2 264.20-2	Cettus Ders	ed Time	Social Counters	fiescaistics.	Since -3 960	-38 	Valarau Lingth	Wass A.e.s ( <sup>12</sup> 1	W Veduccu (Letal)	10:19 <sup>1</sup>	Nars Arcond Tige"	(ಎಗಿ ನಿಂಸ್	N.		
terler til	17	5	÷-5	-73						30	Zeen,	Č		14-13-40478	14		
26142122		<u>, /</u>	1											1/05/199			
Lichler Zis		<u> </u>	Ľ.			- S.T				÷.,				102480	L¥.		
LANGH TH		<u>\</u>	<u>``</u>							.)				1. 100 481	14.		
TIP CARE		,È.	رددمد	-				n.i		J				1 60482	11	hal	
perio, w ele		<u>(</u>	(		Filleds	ドヒーゆううや								4-63483			
										• • • • • • • • •							
- 1994 - A. 1994 - A. 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994			 							·····		 					
1 Jan Tamader Lidoph a Usf n Isla - Dage 1 - Dage COMMENTAL	* ( )= ~?				Avand Yragif Diger Avail Oligo Sine, 7. Phane ar a	No	n	-	Re		SĶ	)(		isive		diamin 1	win met

🕫 Audital Storganic and portanic analysis in many come solg \* Applied to buy go de stor pronts assessed. Stil Applied to exame and concerne post 2006 least an a storg

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions						
of Expos	of Exposure		Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD			
AER	NO	0	3	5	7			
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8			

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure						
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous						
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA				
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8				

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC					
	А	В	С	D		
Ι	1	1	2	3		
П	1	2	3	4		
ш	2	3	4	5		
IV	3	4	5	5		

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard North Riverside Armory 8660 West Cermak Road North Riverside, Illinois

Survey date: April 15, 2011

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > June 14, 2011

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Introduction
- III. Site Description
- IV. Scope of Work
- V. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, North Riverside Armory, located in North Riverside, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The North Riverside Armory was built in 1988 and has about 79,753 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 108th Medical Battalion, 708th Ground Ambulance, 710th Area Support Medical Company, 1244th Transportation Company, 405th BSB, 406th Signal Company, 3625th Maintenance Company and the Recruit Sustainment Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance activities are performed at the armory. Weapons may be cleaned in the arms vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1991. On the day of the survey, a lead abatement project was being performed in the former IFR in order to convert it into a computer lab and workout room.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: the Lincoln challenge for 13-17 year olds; armed forces qualification testing on computers; and a polling place for voting.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of lead in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for lead on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any lead level that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILNRA1, which was collected on a workbench in the vault (room 132) had a lead concentration of 455 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The North Riverside Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the North Riverside Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, North Riverside Armory, located in North Riverside, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 15, 2011.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The North Riverside Armory was built in 1988 and has about 79,753 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 108th Medical Battalion, 708th Ground Ambulance, 710th Area Support Medical Company, 1244th Transportation Company, 405th BSB, 406th Signal Company, 3625th Maintenance Company and the Recruit Sustainment Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance activities are performed at the armory. Weapons may be cleaned in the arms vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1991. On the day of the survey, a lead abatement project was being performed in the former IFR in order to convert it into a computer lab and workout room.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: the Lincoln challenge for 13-17 year olds; armed forces qualification testing on computers; and a polling place for voting.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – North Riverside Armory

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The North Riverside Armory is the base of operations for the 108th Medical Battalion, 708th Ground Ambulance, 710th Area Support Medical Company, 1244th Transportation Company, 405th BSB, 406th Signal Company, 3625th Maintenance Company and the Recruit Sustainment Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance activities are performed at the armory. Weapons may be cleaned in the arms vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of lead in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for lead on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any lead level that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILNRA1, which was collected on a workbench in the vault (room 132) had a lead concentration of 455 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The North Riverside Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue

to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard North Riverside Armory North Riverside, Illinois April 15, 2011

Location/Sample Number	Lead (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Sample ILNRA1	455
Room 132, Vault on Workbench	
Sample ILNRA2	97
Room 130, Vault on Gun Rack	
Sample ILNRA3	<91
Kitchen on Counter top	
Sample ILNRA4	<91
Room 235, Classroom on Desktop	
Sample ILNRA5	<91
Room 232, Dental Exam Room on Desktop	
Sample ILNRA6	ND
Field Blank	

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

### Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILNRA1



Sample ILNRA2





Sample ILNRA4



Sample ILNRA5

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the North Riverside Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

#### Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard North Riverside Armory North Riverside, Illinois April 15, 2011

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Battalion Headquarters	10-38
Room 137, Men's Latrine	12
Room 192, Electrical	11
Room 110, Lincoln's Challenge	25
Room 107, HHD	34
Room 133, Supply NCO	11
Room 134, Supply	4-16
Room 132, Vault	11
Room 129, Office	20
Room 131, Supply Room	2-15
Room 130, Vault	18
Room 101, Office	31-52
Room 185, Office	29
Room 184, Computer Room	19-35
Room 180C, Office	18-32
Room 165, Office	11-27
Room 179, Funeral Honors	33
Room 155, Telephone Room	11
Room 151, Boiler Room	3-21
Room 147, Men's Latrine	13
Drill Floor	17-25
Room 153, Office	7
Kitchen	16-23
Room 218, Facilities	17
Room 235, Classroom	19-41
Room 220, Medical Exam Office	28
Room 232, Dental Exam	29
Room 229, Medical Exam Room	59
Room 208, Locker Room	3-12
Room 209, Locker Room	6-18
Room 205, Classroom	23-37

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP-7-2001 Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100
Supply or Storage Rooms	30
Break room	30
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact



# North Riverside Armory Point of Contact

Ion-Responsive

Appendix B

### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 9969 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILNRA1	TM-11-49373	50	455
ILNRA2	TM-11-49374	11	97
ILNRA3	TM-11-49375	<10	<91
ILNRA4	TM-11-49376	<10	<91
ILNRA5	TM-11-49377	<10	<91
ILNRA6**	TM-11-49378	<10	None Detected

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
on-Responsive	OSHAID-121	5.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	10 µg%
en noopenente			



Project 9969 Page 2 of 2

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.	FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HE	AUTH CRAIN OF CUSTOD	ay frend data sheet
And State State South State		Fortistic tase (no 2 Carl	იიიითანიითანიითანი იკი მის კარე კარი კარი კარი კარი კარი იკიკიკი იკიკიკი კარი კარი კარი კარი კარი
2 24 (2017) 1818 AM (2017) 1818 (31201-935) 1835	States & States and States	2. C. V ZOHO EAVER TO A SUB- SUM TO A CONTROL OF A SUB- SUM TO A SUB- SUM	
	- MARCAN A NAME	Contractory (1990)	
esponsi	And States And	Charles and the second	<ul> <li>Charles Constraints and Constrain</li></ul>
Non-Re	truesses and have been been been been been been been be		
1.29 (1.19) (1.1	The second se	Values Values Solo Augeo	11:00 <b>*</b>
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			
TARE CIV X			
KAKS NINI			
Carly Strates			14 2 X 2 V
La state and the second			
	Carlo and and a family of the		V9379
	·····		
(K.C. A. PPL, E. 19. 6 (A. P. P. CRU, P. S. Mark, R.P. S. Mark, R. Mark, R. S. Mark, R. Mark, R. S. Mar			
	Non-Res		
and the particular sectors on the state and sound in the sector of a	Ukfal paragalan gurungu bir yungu bir yungu bir yungu bir yang bir yang bir yang bir yang bir yang bir yang bir	19 old also an angle of the Capitals an	annoning and an annoning and an annoning and an annotation of the second statement

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure		Length of Exposure				
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous					
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA			
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8			

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Indoor Firing Range North Riverside Armory 8660 West Cermak Road North Riverside, Illinois

Survey date: April 15, 2011

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > June 15, 2011

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Introduction
- III. Site Description
- IV. Scope of Work
- V. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, North Riverside Armory Indoor Firing Range located in North Riverside, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The North Riverside Armory was built in 1988 and has about 79,753 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 108th Medical Battalion, 708th Ground Ambulance, 710th Area Support Medical Company, 1244th Transportation Company, 405th BSB, 406th Signal Company, 3625th Maintenance Company and the Recruit Sustainment Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance activities are performed at the armory. Weapons may be cleaned in the arms vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: the Lincoln challenge for 13-17 year olds; armed forces qualification testing on computers; and a polling place for voting.

The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1991. On the day of the survey, a lead abatement project was being performed in the former IFR in order to convert it into a computer lab and workout room. Site personnel requested an assessment of the effectiveness of the control measures established by the lead abatement contractor to keep lead dust within the abatement area. The lead abatement contractor had established a negative pressure enclosure for the abatement area, a shower and change room for leaving the abatement area, and a separate clean room to change into clean clothing. Entrance to the clean room was controlled by walls that had been built by the contractor. Unauthorized personnel were prohibited from entering the abatement or shower and change rooms. The sampling strategy was designed to determine the effectiveness of the controls established by the abatement contractor to ensure that lead dust did not leave the abatement and clean room area that was under the control of the contractor. Surface wipe samples were collected outside of the clean room area to determine the effectiveness of the lead abatement controls.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces near the IFR abatement area and analyzed for lead. The results indicated detectable levels of lead at both exits from the clean room and just outside of the lead hazard barrier wall. Lead results were below the limit of detection in the center of the drill floor and on a treadmill located on the drill floor. The results suggest that lead dust was migrating from the abatement area to the drill floor.

The North Riverside Armory should ensure that the lead abatement contractor controls the potential spread of lead from the abatement area. All detectable lead on the drill floor should be cleaned up by the abatement contractor at the conclusion of the IFR lead abatement project.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, North Riverside Armory Indoor Firing Range, located in North Riverside, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous lead levels occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 15, 2011.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The North Riverside Armory was built in 1988 and has about 79,753 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 108th Medical Battalion, 708th Ground Ambulance, 710th Area Support Medical Company, 1244th Transportation Company, 405th BSB, 406th Signal Company, 3625th Maintenance Company and the Recruit Sustainment Program. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no vehicle maintenance activities are performed at the armory. Weapons may be cleaned in the arms vaults, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include: the Lincoln challenge for 13-17 year olds; armed forces qualification testing on computers; and a polling place for voting.

The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1991. On the day of the survey, a lead abatement project was being performed in the former IFR in order to convert it into a computer lab and workout room. Site personnel requested an assessment of the effectiveness of the control measures established by the lead abatement contractor to keep lead dust within the abatement area. The lead abatement contractor had established a negative pressure enclosure for the abatement area, a shower and change room for leaving the abatement area, and a separate clean room to change into clean clothing. Entrance to the clean room was controlled by walls that had been built by the contractor. Unauthorized personnel were prohibited from entering the abatement or shower and change rooms. The sampling strategy was designed to determine the effectiveness of the controls established by the abatement contractor to ensure that lead dust did not leave the abatement and clean room area that was under the control of the contractor. Surface wipe samples were collected outside of the clean room area to determine the effectiveness of the lead abatement controls.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# **Figure 1 – North Riverside Armory**

# VI. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The North Riverside Armory is the base of operations for the 108th Medical Battalion, 708th Ground Ambulance, 710th Area Support Medical Company, 1244th Transportation Company, 405th BSB, 406th Signal Company, 3625th Maintenance Company and the Recruit Sustainment Program.

The North Riverside Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed in 1991. On the day of the survey, a lead abatement project was being performed in the former IFR in order to convert it into a computer lab and workout room. Site personnel requested an assessment of the effectiveness of the control measures established by the lead abatement contractor. The lead abatement contractor has established a negative pressure enclosure for the abatement process, a shower and change room for leaving the abatement area, and a separate clean room to change into clean clothing (Figures 2-4). Unauthorized personnel were prohibited from entering the
abatement or shower and change rooms. The sampling strategy was designed to determine the effectiveness of the controls established by the abatement contractor. Surface wipe samples were collected outside of the clean room to determine the effectiveness of the lead abatement controls.



<u>Figure 2 – North Riverside Armory</u> <u>IFR Abatement – Clean Room</u>



<u>Figure 3 – North Riverside Armory IFR Abatement</u> <u>Controlled Access to Clean Room</u> BEST AVAILABLE COPY



Figure 4 – North Riverside Armory IFR Abatement Poster on Access Door to Clean Room

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces near the IFR abatement area and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are contained in Figure 5.

The results indicated detectable levels of lead at both exits from the clean room and just outside of the lead hazard barrier wall. Lead results were below the limit of detection in the center of the drill floor and on a treadmill located on the drill floor. The results suggest that lead dust was migrating from the abatement area to the drill floor.

The North Riverside Armory should ensure that the lead abatement contractor controls the potential spread of lead from the abatement area. All detectable lead on the drill floor should be cleaned up by the abatement contractor at the conclusion of the IFR lead abatement project.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard North Riverside Armory Indoor Firing Range North Riverside, Illinois April 15, 2011

Location/Sample Number	Lead (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Sample ILNRA11	110
Drill Floor, on Floor in Front of Main Exit from Lead	
Abatement Area	
Sample ILNRA12	169
Drill Floor, on Floor in Front of Secondary Exit from Lead	
Abatement Area	
Sample ILNRA13	129
Drill Floor, on Floor Outside of Lead Hazard Barrier Wall	
Sample ILNRA14	<91
Drill Floor, Center of Room on Floor	
Sample ILNRA15	<91
Drill Floor, on Treadmill	
Sample ILNRA16	ND
Field Blank	

Note:

ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) Bold indicates that concentration was "significant." 1)

3) ND = None Detected

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. The North Riverside Armory should ensure that the lead abatement contractor controls the potential spread of lead from the abatement area. (RAC 2)
- 2. All detectable lead on the drill floor should be cleaned up by the abatement contractor at the conclusion of the IFR lead abatement project. (RAC 2)

**Figure 5 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)** 



Sample ILNRA11



Sample ILNRA12

North Riverside IFR North Riverside, Illinois



Sample ILNRA13



Sample ILNRA14



Sample ILNRA15

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Ion-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## North Riverside Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

## **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

## Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9970 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILNRA11	TM-11-49379	12	110
ILNRA12	TM-11-49380	19	169
ILNRA13	TM-11-49381	14	129
ILNRA14	TM-11-49382	<10	<91
ILNRA15	TM-11-49383	<10	<91
ILNRA16"	TM-11-49384	<10	None Detected

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)





Project 9970 Page 2 of 2

	γ, ξ. «Κ.Μ.Μ.Υ.Υ Έλωνν εξ. Ν. ανακαταγόθηκαι να ανακαταγοριστικαται ανακαταγόθηκαι να ανακαταγοριστικαται		-V. (V. P. M. V.	en telsteljitij (jali P. 14). Primera enternommendeternommenen	14, 22996 v. V.M. C.M.	and and the contraction of the second se	เล้าให้แห้ง สินที่น้ำไปมี การการสระดามการการการการการการการการการการการการการก	e pue suebro es regi	, 75 1
		:			Non-R	(/b)		90878". 	300
				1		an a	200 70 100	A REAL TOWN LIVE "	
			·				••••	······································	1
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~						1
								~~~~~~	Ţ
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····	j
		<u> </u>		,		×			····,~.
	122 1 D. A.		····		CALLER AND			the Contraction	N
	1 4 6352							C SAME	ς Ţ
	10560							Land a lot of the second	<u>) (s</u>
	10201	. <u></u>							5. 100
	132.0%				****				<u> </u> [6]
	THAT LEVEL		and the second second		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14 14 20 C			( lis
		19.44	an an da an	ανο «% το πατίπαα ανδιλονο Ω α. br>α. α. α. δ. α.	and the second				
</td <td></td> <td>-j</td> <td>With With</td> <td></td> <td>a hanatan i Dependena</td> <td>Solution 2 Second</td> <td>NY KINAN</td> <td>101</td> <td></td>		-j	With With		a hanatan i Dependena	Solution 2 Second	NY KINAN	101	
			- Contraction of the second	ling the second of	and states which have				lon
	******		Alexandre - Alexandre Alexandre - Alexandre - Alexandr		Secret anners				-Re
		بېږې پې		(2) Sarah dar	See the second the first				espo
······································	2010 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	H	VAA A TARATA WAA	20/1/2					onsiv
<u>ILEE EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE</u>					Solution and the second	325338255582755-562550	SPECTOR SPECTO		(Non-Rea
	2 12 X M		alon here (*) solar zola Solar (*) solar zolar	ور بروار میں میں اور	° 9} kiisusiisi arbarganaya arbanasi	-	< 101 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a pasansa as	~6 ×
Stolink: AS Qu	Series and the series of the s		And the second sec		A CAL A DURADA DU		2 AANDES 200 AAN 10 - Yelfe Phi	neogo, a see e negation n G. Cons Atrone Congation neogo, a second congation	9 23
SHEET	ny of telo imaya e	09760	TH CHAIN-GP-C	PATICHAL HEAL	FERRICAL OCCU	SULAINANNANNANNANNANNANNANNANNANNANNANNANNA	No. 11705		顾
								197	

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

17 BEST AVAILABLE COPY Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route			Exposure Conditions			
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD	
AER	NO	0	3	5	7	
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8	

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure				
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous		
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA		
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8		

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC		МРС				
	А	В	С	D		
Ι	1	1	2	3		
П	1	2	3	4		
ш	2	3	4	5		
IV	3	4	5	5		

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Pontiac Armory 825 West Reynolds Street Pontiac, Illinois

Survey date: February 28, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

March 31, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

## Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Pontiac Armory, located in Pontiac, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Pontiac Armory was built in 1938, and it has 32,825 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Troop A, 2-106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Squadron. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Pontiac Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed approximately thirty years ago. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: high school wrestling practice; the Livingston County Health Department Health Fair; the Livingston County Career Center Career Fair; and Red Cross Blood Drives.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. A sample collected in the basement in the former indoor firing range, in the bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of 959 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected in the basement, in the center of the former indoor firing range, had a lead concentration of 1,709 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. A sample collected on the floor in the vault had a lead concentration of 759 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Pontiac Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Pontiac Armory. Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Pontiac Armory, located in Pontiac, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on February 28, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Pontiac Armory was built in 1938, and it has 32,825 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Troop A, 2-106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Squadron. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Pontiac Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed approximately thirty years ago. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: high school wrestling practice; the Livingston County Health Department Health Fair; the Livingston County Career Center Career Fair; and Red Cross Blood Drives.

## IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



## Figure 1 – Pontiac Armory

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Pontiac Armory is the base of operations for Troop A, 2-106<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Squadron. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Pontiac Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed approximately thirty years ago. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILPOW1, which was collected in the basement in the former indoor firing range, in the bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of 959 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILPOW2, which was collected in the basement, in the center of the former indoor firing range, had a lead concentration of 1,709 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILPOW3, which was collected in the vault on the floor had a lead concentration of 759 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than  $200 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ .

The Pontiac Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Pontiac Armory Pontiac, Illinois February 28, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Basement, Former IFR, Bullet Trap Area	ILPOW1	959
Basement, Center of Former IFR	ILPOW2	1,709
Vault, on Floor	ILPOW3	759
Drill Floor, on Floor	ILPOW4	<91
Kitchen, on Counter	ILPOW5	<91
Field Blank	ILPOW6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

			Table 2	
NGB	Surface	Wipe	Sampling	Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

## **Recommendations:**

- 1. The closed indoor firing range should be cleaned up as specified by the procedures contained in NG PAM 420-15 Guidelines and Procedures for Rehabilitation and Conversion of Indoor Firing Ranges. Residual lead contamination of surfaces must be less than 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. (**RAC 2**)
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 3. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)

4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

# Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILPOW1



Sample ILPOW2



Sample ILPOW3

Sample ILPOW4



Sample ILPOW5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Pontiac Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Pontiac Armory Pontiac, Illinois February 28, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 104	35-46
Room 105, Janitor's Closet	14-19
Computer Lab	22-44
Classroom	38-45
Kitchen	39-42
Supply Room	118-133
Supply Office	24-40
Vault	69-86
Basement Cage Room	30-74
Boiler Room	4-6
Coal Room	8-28
Basement Storage	1-4
Drill Floor	30-46
Lobby	44-60
Latrine	21-31

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Fiammable Storage/POL/ waste Handling	20
Latifie/Shower/Locker	50
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Pattery Doom	
Eitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	50
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Renair	70
rrrrr	

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011 Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

## **Pontiac Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive POC

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Pontiac, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10948 TM-13-59833 through TM-13-59838 03/07/13 03/08/13 - 03/11/13 03/13/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10948 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILPOW1	TM-13-59833	105	959
ILPOW2	TM-13-59834	188	1709
ILPOW3	TM-13-59835	84	759
ILPOW4	TM-13-59836	<10	<91
ILPOW5	TM-13-59837	<10	<91
ILPOW6**	TM-13-59838	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µp %	10 µg/R <sup>2</sup>





Project 10948 Page 2 of 2

n-Responsive	i = 2 = 7 : 15:-3: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	14 16-0-15A	90,0000		Arrange A 1006 Statement S Statement S at West Name 164 77 Englist P 16 97	64 03 02	× 3	Franci Al Dia Igon I SicyTer Diagonago Cuerdo Lo	93041 A 9-12-2 8-12-2 8-22-2 8	i Algania	22 747 149		1992 p.5 Rafi kaferian as pist 512-604		<u> (1975-</u>	<b>N</b> Î
ion-Re	25	pc	sing	SIV	ACT OF A	R.N R.N RAC	G AA	Print Provinsion (CGA (CGA (CGA)	11.3-1 1-2-5-8 7 c	<u>हेर १६.व</u> र ६३०, २६०म	22	70- 506	lings in 1999 9 Designed in Levi	22		
. ~~*	'36e 	Serej io Statut	tyini Gau	1ů	Second conclear by cyleinin	 	сн   7-12   1960 }	VCS.pts -CRASS	57055 4449 (11)	221 16909-0 13849	574. <sup>7</sup>	Terri Arodigi Sace	وعلى يوريه	33		
til Fand to	17	5	16-16 B			_	<b>.</b>		(2)	in.	2.		M73 H3B	K		
<u>````````````````````````````````</u>			4		*****		į		4				598.8Y			
	\	$\sim$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$					[	$\dot{\lambda}$				- 2035	14		
1 2	17	-,ì	······	1		-			7	<b>.</b>	an.	n an	C4237	łł		
<u>6. 1907 8 60</u>		1	1	) )	Eller Halle Is					<u> </u>			- 57835			
			ļ					<u> </u>	ļ	Į				-		
	1		È			¥	-			·				+		-
		1	1						1			~~~~		-		
		ļ	<u></u>	ļ			Į		[	1	[,,					
						~	<u>}</u>		4			: }				
		9.74 I	a Olaimy A Padino A Padino Catada	н н ре х		<u>n-</u>	R	es	p	l Oľ	15	iv	: <mark>e</mark>		anter de la composition de la	

us public health service. Federal occupational health chain-of-custody / field data sheet

\* \* Addition to particular and an analysis of a resonantial grade and a second or a second second and a second second and a second s

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	3	5	7				
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	Ш
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

#### Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: February 28, 2013

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure						
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous				
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA				
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8				

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Quincy Armory 702 Kochs Lane Quincy, Illinois

Survey date: December 6, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 27, 2013
#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Quincy Armory, located in Quincy, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Quincy Armory was built in 1977. The facility has about 28,860 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 1844<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the 1990's and converted into a classroom. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory does not have a vehicle maintenance bay. Site personnel reported that the armory is not available for rental for community activities.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Quincy Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Quincy Armory. Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Quincy Armory, located in Quincy, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 6, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Quincy Armory was built in 1977. The facility has about 28,860 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 1844<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the 1990's and converted into a classroom. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory does not have a vehicle maintenance bay. Site personnel reported that the armory is not available for rental for community activities.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Quincy Armory

### V. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Quincy Armory is the base of operations for the 1844<sup>th</sup> Transportation Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that the armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in the 1990's and converted into a classroom. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory does not have a vehicle maintenance bay. Site personnel reported that the armory is not available for rental for community activities.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Quincy Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Quincy Armory Quincy, Illinois December 6, 2012

Location	Sample #	
		(ug/ft <sup>-</sup> )
Room 15, Classroom, on Desktop	ILQUARW1	<91
Vault, on Gun Rack	ILQUARW2	<91
Drill Floor, on Floor in Center	ILQUARW3	<91
Kitchen, on Food Prep Table	ILQUARW4	<91
1 <sup>st</sup> Platoon Office, on Floor (Former IFR bullet trap area)	ILQUARW5	<91
Field Blank	ILQUARW6	ND

Note:

ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILQUARW1



Sample ILQUARW2



Sample ILQUARW3

Sample ILQUARW4



Sample ILQUARW5

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Quincy Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Quincy Armory Quincy, Illinois December 6, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 2, Orderly Room	84-128
Room 2B, Office	110-126
Room 2C, Conference Room	118-138
Room 15, Classroom	29-58
Room 14, Office	31-41
Room 14A, Computer Lab	34-69
1 <sup>st</sup> Platoon Office	23-26
1 <sup>st</sup> Platoon Classroom	15-26
Weight Room	14-18
Drill Floor	18-24
Kitchen	48-81
Supply Room	11-19
Supply Room Office	56-80

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70
-	

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Industrial Hygiene Technician Non-Responsive

# **Quincy Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

## Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Quincy, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10832 TM-13-58729 through TM-13-58734 12/10/12 12/13/12 - 12/14/12 12/18/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10832 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILQUARW1	TM-13-58729	<10	<91
ILQUARW2	TM-13-58730	<10	×91
ILQUARW3	TM-13-58731	<10	<91
ILQUARW4	TM-13-58732	<10	<91
ILQUARW5	TM-13-58733	<10	<91
ILQUARW6**	TM-13-58734	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal Acceptable Surface Level pgrt		Basis for Criteria				
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits				

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/17	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>
	Analytical Method OSHA ID-121	Analytical Method Method Detection Limit OSHA ID-121 5.0 µg m <sup>2</sup>







Project 10832 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 807 of 1017

510-229. IL 184910-1621 49-10199-678-6413 - 554	11121-4	ia> 6.034			ian. Bitternumic	S	Get 5 <sup>44</sup>	1°	late (kare Benapies	t. Hanada	ne chant	414 7 8	) Jaio e uno	1	~~~~	^ <u>^</u>	N=8*1
on-Respon	sive	í			di Work No :	1411	02	5	2 Kan	No.40	(s∢koda¢i∻r	i Si sa	and in	eli se	25(3)	SHORE GREAT	Stor
	10	00	ns	IV	e Projeat His:	167	23	4	Centuine Reita	n Type and Er	ed Mittan, Markab	379	Brunds P Thrue Da	s luisais			
					Agency Proj. Mansver Sandsko (CSty, Store):	ILA GOUL	RN ST SV	16 170 11.	rressera ASK	1(A44) (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(590), (Battisti			2006a (	20		
·····	-	Sange				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1	Ju:		1.9.30.0	vialar	1 Yawe	1		TU		11
al a Sector a contractor	(Tyrei	Madia"	Ordea Taip	ed Pave	Baropia t seation : i	Seatriplean	1767A	(Mica	Volume Station	69.00 (01)	Vanise the	1911 A 138010 1804/		atio s	N.		
<u>Zennesia/i</u>	17	5	1254	11	>					1.12	Carron	2	NE	-5725	17		
{	ļĻ	mfin								4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ĻĻ	637.34	<u>1</u> .		
			<b>ل_ل</b> ر						l			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	أسب أسب	58731	1.		
	11	1		5					<u> </u>	ł			$ +-\rangle$	28/24	44-	<del>}</del>	+
and in sec. 11	t÷		7	f	N. 5 1 5 19	5. 18. 1.7		<u>}</u>	,	L.			120	26 / 32 18 17 20	11-		+
AREAL AND AND AND AND AND	1	···.k	· 4-		<u>e Kisel i k</u>	Laty Col 2 -	†	<b>!</b>	A	[····				<u>10</u>	++		
·****				*****			1	•					ž	******			
				}									8				
	ļ				, , ,				l								
ar i ana i ana i ana i	<b>.</b>				1			{		ļ			<u>ĝ</u>				
<b>97'' 1968</b> H Abd	<b>ļ</b> ,			÷	20 20			1		ļ		_	ž.		1.		
	1			<u> </u>			and the second	1		1			2×0		11		1
ALTER AND	Ken.	21247		Sense Sense Second	Mark Control Court Interventing Court Mark Control Stream	Nc	n	-	R	e	sr	00	ns	siv	e		

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL DCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

\* Aprile is other and hotperstalines is used of an amound only \* Applied to regard an organic program. St. Applied to regarding only \* Applied to regard program of the second of the se

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions						
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD			
AER	NO	0	3	5	7			
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8			

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous			
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Rock Falls Armory 716 Sixth Avenue Rock Falls, Illinois

Survey date: November 14, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 25, 2013

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 812 of 1017

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Rock Falls Armory, located in Rock Falls, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Rock Falls Armory was built in 1956, and it has about 32,400 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 164<sup>th</sup> Transportation Hotel Company RSP and the Department of Veterans Affairs. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays. The Rock Falls Armory had a firing range that was closed in 2004 and converted to a classroom, weight room and janitors room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: high school basketball; and park district exercise programs for adults.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB surface wipe sampling criteria criteria for lead. The Rock Falls Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Rock Falls Armory. Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Rock Falls Armory, located in Rock Falls, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 14, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Rock Falls Armory was built in 1956, and it has about 32,400 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 164<sup>th</sup> Transportation Hotel Company RSP and the Department of Veterans Affairs. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays. The Rock Falls Armory had a firing range that was closed in 2004 and converted to a classroom, weight room and janitors room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: high school basketball; and park district exercise programs for adults.

# IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



Figure 1 – Rock Falls Armory

### V. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Rock Falls Armory is the base of operations for the 164<sup>th</sup> Transportation Hotel Company RSP and the Department of Veterans Affairs. Site personnel reported that there are no maintenance bays. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB surface wipe sampling criteria criteria for lead. The Rock Falls Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

#### Table 1 Surface Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Rock Falls Armory Rock Falls, Illinois November 14, 2012

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Janitor's Office on Floor (Former IFR)	Sample ILA2W1	<91
Drill Floor, Center of Floor, on Floor	Sample ILA2W2	<91
Kitchen on Range	Sample ILA2W3	<91
Vault on Gun Rack	Sample ILA2W4	<91
Break Room on Countertop	Sample ILA2W5	<91
Field Blank	Sample ILA2W6	ND

Note:

ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
	ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Rock Falls Armory Rock Falls, IL

## Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILA2W1



Sample ILA2W2



Sample ILA2W3



Sample ILA2W4



Sample ILA2W5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Rock Falls Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Rock Falls Armory Rock Falls, Illinois November 14, 2012

Location	Illumination (foot candles)
Boiler Room	6-9
Boiler Storage Room	17-19
Drill Floor	52-57
VA Waiting Room	51-56
Copy Room	65-76
Office #4	73-77
Training NCO Office	59-61
Hotel Company RSP Office	42-96
Recruiting Office	43-60
Classroom	48-56
Break Room	69-72
Kitchen	23-71
Dining Room	51-53
Classroom 2	16-24

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet Brack Boom/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	20
Mechanical/Electrical Room	50
Storage/Tool/Supply Vault	
Battery Room Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line) Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

**Rock Falls Armory Point of Contact** 

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C

Rock Falls Armory Rock Falls, IL



The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10809 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILA2W1	TM-13-58495	<10	<91
ILA2W2	TM-13-58496	<10	<91
ILA2W3	TM-13-58497	<10	<91
ILA2W4	TM-13-58498	<10	<91
ILA2W5	TM-13-58499	<10	<91
ILA2W6**	TM-13-58500	<10	None Detected

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level pg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µp/π <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>







Project 10809 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 827 of 1017

.....

Non-Responsive					Program	14. 16. 27. 4 Protectione 14. 16. 16. 27. 3. 3 Protectione No. 16. 5. 27. 4			Des Com Annen Reisenet Officie Pro- Prese Commende de Sale Comment Typor: Primer de Cars, Virtin			Control and a second se			33	
					Synory Drug Mariapa Taurism CCD, Sudaji	ILAN ROCK	C.N 724 724	G dat Later	177 - 177 - 177 - 177	tees: DDDD 5. Heb H 12.	÷,	<u>196</u>	Yangajin	nuhinder	22	
30	rype)	821m212 826327	Dainto Laint		សិក-សុវា៤ ។ ពេលភ្ល័យផ្ទះ	Doxintein	012 1775-1 1.1804 (2011)		The start for the start of the		kala. Grani	hung ersund Tirval	1 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		S.	
the Non with	17	میں۔ اینیان	Ken is	1.1	2/					<u>200</u>		-	784	13,33495		
2.4.2.1. 2.4.2.1.1.5	1		-7						*****	$\left\{ \cdot \right\}$				 		++
and the of	( ) 													58498	TŻ.	
<u>AN DU G</u> Gelt Carl la	Ĺ				DEG	heister st	and and a second se						Ŷ	68499 68530		
		æ				<b></b>	*				ļ	i 				
	[				i 						-		(*************************************			
											<u> </u>		[		$\left  \right $	
an an filling a const fa bul nes à faire à col dui laitiges à const		29.2	in Capital La Capital S Tanàng Mangalan S Tanàng Mangalan		and the second sec	1 NI					i			hei		

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, PEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTORY / FIELD DATA SHEEY

Applied for Lippon, and Decounter and the methods of an endergence of us. \* Applied to Independent of Section Patientics, Mo. Married everysesting and the section of the s
Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	Ш
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous	
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC					
	A B C D					
Ι	1	1	2	3		
П	1	2	3	4		
ш	2	3	4	5		
IV	3	4	5	5		

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Salem Armory 531 North College Street Salem, Illinois

Survey date: November 4, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > January 4, 2011

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Salem Armory, located in Salem, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Salem Armory was built in 1938 and has 31,689 square feet of floor space. The Salem Armory had a firing range that closed in 1998. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include a volleyball league and senior citizens who walk the perimeter of the drill floor for exercise.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Ten samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Six of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILSLW3 which was collected on the drill floor, in the northeast corner on a windowsill ten feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 1,500 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW4 which was collected on the drill floor, in the southeast corner on a windowsill ten feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 1,100 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW6 which was collected on the floor of the vault had a lead concentration of 290 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW8 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor at the bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of 3,300 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW9 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor of the pipe tunnel, had a lead concentration of 1,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW10 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor near the entrance, had a lead concentration of 300 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Salem Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Salem Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

Extensive water damage was observed on the wall in the drill floor area. Several damaged wall panels had been removed. The source of the water leak should be identified and repaired.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Ten samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this errort any level of any metal that exceeds 200 µcft <sup>2</sup> is considered.	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4
significant. Six of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILSLW3 which was collected on the drill floor, in the northeast corner on a windowsill ten feet above the floor, had a lead	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4
concentration of 1,500 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILSLW4 which was collected on the drill floor, in the southeast corner on a windowsill ten feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 1,100 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILSLW6 which was collected on the floor of the vault had a lead concentration of 290 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILSLW8 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor at the bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of 3,300 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILSLW9 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor of the pipe tunnel, had a lead concentration of 1,700 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILSLW10 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor near the entrance, had a lead concentration of 300 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2
Water Damage/Lighti	ng	
Extensive water damage was observed on the wall in the drill floor area. Several damaged wall panels had been removed.	The source of the water leak in the drill floor area should be identified and repaired.	2
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Salem Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.	4

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Salem Armory, located in Salem, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 4, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Salem Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 31,689 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, garage, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, poured concrete walls that are about twenty one feet high and a poured concrete sloped roof. The office and classroom areas have tile floors, poured concrete walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is poured concrete.

The Salem Armory is the base of operations for Company D 2130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Salem Armory had a firing range that closed in 1998. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include a volleyball league and senior citizens who walk the perimeter of the drill floor for exercise.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



Figure 1 – Salem Armory

# VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Salem Armory is the base of operations for Company D 2130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Ten samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Six of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILSLW3 which was collected on the drill floor, in the northeast corner on a windowsill ten feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 1,500 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW4 which was collected on the drill

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Industrial Hygiene Survey	Salem Armory
Survey Date: November 4, 2010	Salem, Illinois

floor, in the southeast corner on a windowsill ten feet above the floor, had a lead concentration of 1,100 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW6 which was collected on the floor of the vault had a lead concentration of 290 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW8 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor at the bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of 3,300 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW9 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor of the pipe tunnel, had a lead concentration of 1,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW10 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor of 1,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSLW10 which was collected in the closed indoor firing range, on the floor of 1,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Salem Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1
Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals
Illinois Army National Guard
Salem Armory
Salem, Illinois
November 4, 2010

	ILSLW1	ILSLW2	ILSLW3
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Commander's Office on Desktop	Drill Floor - NE Corner on Floor	Drill Floor - NE Corner on
			Windowsill 10' Above Floor
Lead	<10	160	1,500
Cadmium	<1.0	2.9	13
Chromium	<10	13	100

Analyte	ILSLW4 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Drill Floor – SE Corner on Windowsill 10' Above Floor	ILSLW5 (ug/ft²) Stage - on Floor	ILSLW6 (ug/ft²) Vault - on Floor
Lead	1,100	94	290
Cadmium	22	3.7	27
Chromium	71	<10	27

	ILSLW7	ILSLW8	ILSLW9
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Classroom - on Desktop	IFR (Closed) - on Floor at Bullet	IFR (Closed) - on Floor of Pipe
		Trap Area	Tunnel
Lead	14	3,300	1,700
Cadmium	1.2	13	23
Chromium	<10	32	100

	ILSLW10	ILSLW11
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	IFR (Closed) - on Floor Near	Field Blank
	Entrance	
Lead	300	ND
Cadmium	7.8	ND
Chromium	29	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

## Recommendations:

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

**Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)** 



ILSLW1



ILSLW2



ILSLW3



ILSLW4

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Salem Armory Salem, Illinois



ILSLW5

ILSLW6



ILSLW7



ILSLW8



ILSLW9



ILSLW10

# **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Salem Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

Salem Armory Salem, Illinois

#### Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Salem Armory Salem, Illinois November 4, 2010

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Training Office	22
Orderly Room	25
Commander's Office	11
Recruiter's Office	34
Classroom	19
Locker Room	24
Latrine – West Side	28
Locker Room – South	5
NBC Room	9
FRG Room	26
Supply Room	36
Vault	15
Section Cage	6
Kitchen	27
Janitor's Storage	17
Garage Storage	23
Latrine – East Side	26
Retention Office	32
Executive Officer's Office	36
Drill Floor	36
Basement	11
Boiler Room	7
Coal Chute Room	6

#### Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP-7-2001 Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100
Supply or Storage Rooms	30
Break room	30
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

#### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

# Water Damage

Extensive water damage was observed on the wall in the drill floor area (Figure 3). Several damaged wall panels had been removed. The source of the water leak should be identified and repaired.

# **Recommendation:**

The source of the water leak in the drill floor area should be identified and repaired. (RAC 2)



# Figure 3 – Water Damage on Wall in Drill Floor Area

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive as, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

#### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

## Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

# Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# Salem Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 144 inches squared (in<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C

Salem Armory Salem, Illinois



Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

OSHA ID-121 Project 9815 TM-11-48208 through TM-11-48218 11/22/10 11/30/10 12/02/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results. feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 9815 Page 1 of 3



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSLW1	TM-11-48208	<10	<10
ILSLW2	TM-11-48209	160	160
ILSLW3	TM-11-48210	1500	1500
ILSLW4	TM-11-48211	1100	1100
ILSLW5	TM-11-48212	94	94
ILSLW6	TM-11-48213	290	290
ILSLW7	TM-11-48214	14	14
ILSLW8	TM-11-48215	3300	3300
ILSLW9	TM-11-48216	1700	1700
ILSLW10	TM-11-48217	300	300
ILSLW11	TM-11-48218	S 0.00000	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSLW1	TM-11-48208	<1.0	<1.0
ILSLW2	TM-11-48209	2.9	2.9
ILSLW3	TM-11-48210	13	13
ILSLW4	TM-11-48211	22	22
ILSLW5	TM-11-48212	3.7	3.7
ILSLW6	TM-11-48213	27	27
ILSLW7	TM-11-48214	1.2	1.2
ILSLW8	TM-11-48215	13	13
ILSLW9	TM-11-48216	23	23
ILSLW10	TM-11-48217	7.8	7.8
ILSLW11	TM-11-48218	S 2620	None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY CONCENTRATION NUMBER (µg)		CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )		
ILSLW1	TM-11-48208	<10	<10		
ILSLW2	TM-11-48209	13	13		
ILSLW3	TM-11-48210	100	100		
ILSLW4	TM-11-48211	71	71		
ILSLW5	TM-11-48212	<10	<10		
ILSLW6	TM-11-48213	27	27		
ILSLW7	TM-11-48214	<10	<10		
ILSLW8	TM-11-48215	32	32		
ILSLW9	TM-11-48216	100	100		
ILSLW10	TM-11-48217	<10	29		
ILSLW11	TM-11-48218	C 0.000	None Detected		



Project 9815 Page 2 of 3



AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 µg/ft*	250 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 µg/ft*

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	10 µp/π <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µp/t <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/tt <sup>3</sup>	10 µp/π <sup>2</sup>





Project 9815 Page 3 of 3

A construction of the second s	ZASSAN // / / /	12250V21		A CALLER CONTRACTOR	ELECTION DIE VINGEN	E & Strands Construction Con	Non-Respo		Sentidorinadorina Sectoriada (1997), 1992-11, participanda (1998), 1994 1945 S. Charl Hireef Sourci, Buille 1944 (Charlop: R. Sakasingan 1967 (1997), Buildon (1997), 1993, 1995 (1994), 1995
mena complex a analysis Bar 2 and 2					1	An Wine Yours Court And An And An And And And And And And A	Ayeny Frank & Sold & Alberty Frank readows Nation Alt Market Cold at a store 0.1000, Location State of Albert Alberty Boll, 0.1400, 1.014, 8.1644 State of Albert Alberty Boll, 0.1400,	And A Card A Card A Card and A Card and A Card a	A Normal States and A C C C A States and A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
n		100 16 1 100 1	1482/2 1 2 162/2 1 2		N 102 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	11 12 13 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	NO. MARI LAV. PLAN	NLO SULVER CONTRACTOR	Send threat " on the west Some & Door

Salem Armory Salem, Illinois

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions					
of Expos	ure	<ct occasionally="">CT &gt;CT</ct>			>STD		
AER	NO	0	3	5	7		
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8		

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Sparta Armory 1803 Hillcrest Sparta, Illinois

Survey date: December 11, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 31, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

## I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Sparta Armory, located in Sparta, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Sparta Armory is the base of operations for the 661<sup>st</sup> Engineering Company. Site personnel reported that the FMS 8 shop in Carbondale, Illinois had been closed and relocated. FMS 8 is now temporarily housed in the two maintenance bays located in the Sparta Armory. An industrial hygiene survey was performed in FMS 8 and the results of that survey and personal exposure monitoring are included in a separate report. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Armory personnel reported that the facility is not available for rental for community activities.

Site personnel reported that the Sparta Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a storage area. On the day of the survey, site personnel could not provide access to the former IFR. Surface wipe sampling for heavy metals should be performed in the former firing range.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metals and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead, cadmium, and chromium. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Sparta Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Sparta Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Sparta Armory, located in Sparta, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 11, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Sparta Armory was built in 1990 and has about 25,047 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for the 661<sup>st</sup> Engineering Company. Site personnel reported that the FMS 8 shop in Carbondale, Illinois had been closed and relocated. FMS 8 is now temporarily housed in the two maintenance bays located in the Sparta Armory. An industrial hygiene survey was performed in FMS 8 and the results of that survey and personal exposure monitoring are included in a separate report.

Site personnel reported that the Sparta Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a storage area. On the day of the survey, site personnel could not provide access to the former IFR. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Armory personnel reported that the facility is not available for rental for community activities.

### IV. Scope of Work

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# <u> Figure 1 – Sparta Armory</u>

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Sparta Armory is the base of operations for the 661<sup>st</sup> Engineering Company. Site personnel reported that the FMS 8 shop in Carbondale had been closed and relocated. FMS 8 is now temporarily housed in the two maintenance bays located in the Sparta Armory.

Site personnel reported that the Sparta Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) that was closed and converted to a storage area. On the day of the survey, site personnel could not provide access to the former IFR. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Armory personnel reported that the facility is not available for rental for community activities.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead, cadmium, and chromium. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for metals are contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Sparta Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand

washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

On the day of the survey, site personnel could not provide access to the former IFR. Surface wipe sampling for heavy metals should be performed in the former firing range.

> Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Sparta Armory Sparta, Illinois December 11, 2012

Sample Number and Location	Lead (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )	Cadmium (ug/ft²)	Chromium (ug/ft²)
Sample ILSAW1, Vault on Gun Rack	<91	<9.1	<91
Sample ILSAW12, on Floor at Rifle Range Door	<91	<9.1	<91
Sample ILSAW13, Break Area on Counter Top	<91	<9.1	<91
Sample ILSAW14, Classroom 103B, on Table	<91	<9.1	<91
Sample ILSAW15, Kitchen on Serving Table	<91	<9.1	<91
Sample ILSAW16, Field Blank	ND	ND	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Metals

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
	ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	
Cadmium	28	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure,
		Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Chromium III	6,970	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure,
		Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (RAC 4)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (RAC 2)

4. Surface wipe sampling for heavy metals should be performed in the former firing range. (RAC 2)



Sample ILSAW1

# Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILSAW2



Sample ILSAW3



Sample ILSAW4



Sample ILSAW5

### Lighting Survey

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Sparta Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Sparta Armory Sparta, Illinois December 11, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 132, Kitchen	45-102
Room 123, Supply Room	5-18
Latrine	21-37
Room 118, Locker Room	21-28
Room 102A, Classroom	35-40
Room 103B, Classroom	21-25
Room 112, Library	64-86
Room 103A, Classroom	27-34
Room 110A, Unit Offices	58-83
Room 108, Office	43-50
Room 110B, Orderly Room	37-41
Room 135, Commander's Office	30-41
Drill Floor	38-56

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

## **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A
# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# **Sparta Armory Point of Contact**

**Non-Responsive** 

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Lea Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium and Chromium NGB: Sparta, IL (Sparta Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)⊗ e: OSHA ID-121 Project 10839 TM-13-58783 through TM-13-58788 12/13/12 12/17/12 – 12/18/12 12/20/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10839 Page 1 of 3



538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (\$12) 888-0413 FAX: (\$12) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSAW1	TM-13-58783	<10	<91
ILSAW2	TM-13-58784	<10	<91
ILSAW3	TM-13-58785	<10	<91
ILSAW4	TM-13-58786	<10	<91
ILSAW5	TM-13-58787	<10	<91
ILSAW6**	TM-13-58788	<10	None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	JLE LABORATORY CONCENTRATION RR* NUMBER (µg)		CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )	
LSAW1	TM-13-58783	<1.0	<9.1	
ILSAW2	TM-13-58784	<1.0	<9.1	
ILSAW3	TM-13-58785	<1.0	<9.1	
ILSAW4	TM-13-58786	<1.0	<9.1	
ILSAW5	TM-13-58787	<1.0	<9.1	
ILSAW6**	TM-13-58788	<1.0	None Detected	

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )	
ILSAW1	TM-13-58783	<10	<91	
ILSAW2	TM-13-58784	<10	<91	
LSAW3	TM-13-58785	<10	<91	
ILSAW4	TM-13-58786	<10	<91	
ILSAW5	TM-13-58787	<10	<91	
ILSAW6**	TM-13-58788	<10	None Detected	



Project 10839 Page 2 of 3



538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60805 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Cadmlum	28	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure, Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Chromium	6,970	Brookhaven National Laboratory, Surface Wipe Sampling Procedure, Risk Assessment for Metals, IH75190 Rev 18 5/10/11
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sils

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft' sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/m <sup>2</sup>	10 µ0/1 <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µp/ft <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 up/17	10 µ0'8 <sup>2</sup>





Project 10839 Page 3 of 3

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 871 of 1017

in the second se				2 18 2 2	1. See			22.5A 22	1) 2 (). 		1979,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,
. ×	1 1		+	~~~~ 	\$		 	Ы			
		1	}	1	2		<u>``</u>	K			
1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100							· · ·		2		
s. vales s. vales s. solution					Y			S.	186 186		
		dersonderweitsener }	**************************************		1 1 1	 {	\$2>362) } }	, , ,	10 m 10 m 6 1 5	-	
and a second s				Š.						ing Sol	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
82 (1997) 1977 - 1987 1977 - 1987 1977 - 1977 1977 - 1977 - 1977 1977 - 1977 - 1977 1977 - 1977 - 1977 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 1977 -									offin í	19105	
Non-Responsive									Sec.0	h y N	
				29 20		}		~~~~~	yiniy		
		<u></u>	x					00-0			000
		<u></u>				[			in si In si	C ^ &	
						} 				(·	
			į							Asura Asura Asura	ri Lik
			{ 		<u> </u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ì.		21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21.		
									V. Jeans	64.3 1	
				]		······	· ····		7		
			T						100 H		
				=== ≪-j	ware	mm		Y		(H 14)	
			K	Àks	05		r4			1	
			202	양	123) 151	22		k,	5 19 4 4 9 9		1000 A
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	×	XR.	34	ഷ് സ്		N.			10.10.50
			ļ.						lan dan	A.D	
			tĥ			300 X 3			لر از میں اور فرقم میں ک	0, 4 a 5 a 6 6 7 da. 19 a marchadan a 19 a	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ., ļ.		<u>}</u> ,					······································	
									[		

.

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions					
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD		
AER	NO	0	3	5	7		
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8		

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure				
	1-8 hr/wk	Continuous			
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA		
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8		

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Streator Armory 401 West Bridge Street Streator, Illinois

Survey date: February 28, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

April 1, 2013

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Streator Armory, located in Streator, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Streator Armory was built in 1939, and it has about 29,828 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Alpha Company 405<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Streator Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 2001. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that include: senior walking on the drill floor; Boy Scout meetings; Cub Scout meetings; banquets; and after school sports for high school students.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Streator Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Streator Armory. Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

# II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Streator Armory, located in Streator, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on February 28, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Streator Armory was built in 1939, and it has about 29,828 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Alpha Company 405<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Streator Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 2001. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for community activities that include: senior walking on the drill floor; Boy Scout meetings; Cub Scout meetings; banquets; and after school sports for high school students.

### IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



**Figure 1 – Streator Armory** 

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Streator Armory is the base of operations for Alpha Company 405<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Streator Armory had an indoor firing range that was closed in 2001. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for community activities that include: senior walking on the drill floor; Boy Scout meetings; Cub Scout meetings; banquets; and after school sports for high school students.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Streator Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in

work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Streator Armory Streator, Illinois February 28, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Supply Office, Floor in Front of Vault	ILSTW1	<91
Basement, Former IFR, Near Bullet Trap	ILSTW2	141
Basement, Former IFR, Center of Range	ILSTW3	<91
Kitchen, on Counter Top	ILSTW4	<91
Drill Floor, on Floor, Center	ILSTW5	<91
Field Blank	ILSTW6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

	Table 2	
NGB	Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lea	d

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILSTW1



Sample ILSTW2



Sample ILSTW3



Sample ILSTW4



Sample ILSTW5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Streator Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Streator Armory Streator, Illinois February 28, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 106, Office	56-61
Room 105, Conference Room	60-78
Room 103B, Computer Room	90-102
Room 101, Office	32-45
Drill Floor	24-42
Kitchen	22-36
Supply Office	48-75
Room 110, Classroom	21-22
Basement, Former IFR	7-42
Boiler Room	6-25
Communications Room	2-41
Room 107, Training NCO Office	34-52
Latrine	24-35

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Some of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some offices and storage areas.

## **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# **Streator Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

#### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

#### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 80806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead NGB: Streator, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)& OSHA ID-121 Project 10948 TM-13-59821 through TM-13-59826 03/07/13 03/08/13 - 03/11/13 03/13/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10946 Page 1 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 890 of 1017



538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSTW1	TM-13-59821	<10	<91
ILSTW2	TM-13-59822	16	141
ILSTW3	TM-13-59823	<10	<91
ILSTW4	TM-13-59824	<10	<91
ILSTW5	TM-13-59825	<10	<91
ILSTW5"	TM-13-59826	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sils	_

Motolo in Wine Limite

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHAID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/R <sup>2</sup>
		and parts	The page 16





Project 10946 Page 2 of 2

#### Andre Strend Strend State State 213 State Strend St Tolotonic us Optimal utilities a Colo 1A de ing a stangers of Ber Larr THE PERMIT FOR STUDDED AND Statuman 167033 S water Starbeits mehr im für Leder alle Starbeits et 85-594 ter. 20 on-R espons 12 Project 4 Contains: Types: SPD - Renders 30- Tarze Jav Strat $'\mathcal{O}$ SECOND A LOOK V MAD 0.5 Agoircy 101 104 ILAR, JG everyalizasi TREATURE PROCESSION eraj . travasso Î Leonice 200 525 15 fathy, atoma 🗍 Siry 🎉 Since Tailor ( Since 100 féan 1108 200000 1000 10261 100000 (1000) 10501 1000000 (1000) WUINDS ! 10 # Coriested. 1 ea 10 # Such is traction. Second in-61200 Lings) 1116 AL-STR. Sec 6-28-28 14-13 6112. Entra Tral 122 2 1" 54822 948.63 ¥. 59124 si. 5 548.3.5 1 7 1.50 x la and. Sec. 1. 1940 ..... And Shares John-Asine Rhout Indi Shares John-Asine Rhout Indi Andre Shares John Strategy Addition and Strategy Indiana - Zone Marcel R Konglinebady - John 00 1 0/14/04/1997

US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, PEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUBTODY / FIELD DATA SKEET

"Novele betaken and markete warket to are of on emergency and Barborn to include a transformation of the Agreent Program and the formation of the second temperature of the second s

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	п
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure			
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous	
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA	
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8	

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points	
<5	1-2	
5-9	3-4	
10-49	5-6	
>49	7-8	

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Sullivan Armory 1400 North Main Street Sullivan, Illinois

Survey date: July 1, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > November 13, 2010

#### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Sullivan Armory, located in Sullivan, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Sullivan Armory was built in 1953. The facility has 31,374 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and a weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, concrete block walls that are about 22 feet high and an arched roof that is supported by exposed metal trusses. The office and classroom areas have carpeted or tile floors, concrete block walls and poured concrete ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Sullivan Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1, Company A, 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion and Headquarters, Headquarters Company, 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Sullivan Armory has an indoor firing range (IFR) that closed about 10 years ago. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory has not been available for rental for community activities in the last 3 years.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant.

Four of the surface wipe samples exceeded the above criteria for lead. Sample ILSUW2, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the firing area, had a lead concentration of 5,100  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILSUW3, which was collected on the IFR bullet trap, had a lead concentration of 25,000  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILSUW4, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the bullet trap, had a lead concentration of 25,000  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILSUW5, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the bullet trap, had a lead concentration of 25,000  $ug/ft^2$ . Sample ILSUW5, which was collected on the floor of the valt, had a lead concentration of 890  $ug/ft^2$ .

The Sullivan Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to

clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to any other uses.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Sullivan Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC				
Surface Samples						
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant.	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4				
Four of the surface wipe samples exceeded the above criteria for lead. Sample ILSUW2, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4				
firing area, had a lead concentration of $5,100 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILSUW3, which was collected on the IFR bullet trap, had a lead concentration of $25,000 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILSUW4, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the bullet trap, had a lead concentration of $25,000 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILSUW4, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the bullet trap, had a lead concentration of $25,000 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILSUW5, which was collected on the floor of the vault, had a lead concentration of $890 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2				
	The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to any other uses.	2				
Lighting						
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Sullivan Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.	4				
# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Sullivan Armory, located in Sullivan, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between The U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive** Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on July 1, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Sullivan Armory was built in 1953. The facility has 31,374 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and a weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, concrete block walls that are about 22 feet high and an arched roof that is supported by exposed metal trusses. The office and classroom areas have carpeted or tile floors, concrete block walls and poured concrete ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer.

The Sullivan Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1, Company A, 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion and Headquarters, Headquarters Company, 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Sullivan Armory has an indoor firing range (IFR) that closed about 10 years ago. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory has not been available for rental for community activities in the last 3 years.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



**Figure 1 – Sullivan Armory** 

# VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Sullivan Armory is the base of operations for Detachment 1, Company A, 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion and Headquarters, Headquarters Company, 634<sup>th</sup> Brigade Support Battalion. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). The results are contained in Table 1. At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant.

Four of the surface wipe samples exceeded the above criteria for lead. Sample ILSUW2, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the firing area, had a lead concentration of  $5,100 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILSUW3, which was collected on the IFR bullet trap, had a lead concentration of 25,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSUW4, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the bullet trap, had a lead concentration of 25,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSUW4, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the bullet trap, had a lead concentration of 25,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILSUW5, which was collected on the floor of the IFR, near the bullet trap, had a lead concentration of 25,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

The Sullivan Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special

attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to any other uses.

	ILSUW1	ILSUW2	ILSUW3
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	Classroom – on Tabletop	IFR – Firing Area – on Floor	IFR – on Bullet Trap Backstop
Lead	<91	5,100	25,000
Cadmium	22	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	110	<91

	ILSUW4	ILSUW5	ILSUW6
	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$	$(ug/ft^2)$
Analyte	IFR – Bullet Trap Area – on	Vault – on Floor	Field Blank
	Floor		
Lead	25,000	890	ND
Cadmium	28	20	ND
Chromium	140	110	ND

Note:

- 1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."
- 3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)
- 4. The indoor firing range should be decontaminated before it is converted to any other uses. (**RAC 2**)

### BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Sullivan Armory Sullivan, Illinois

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILSUW1



Sample ILSUW2



Sample ILSUW3



Sample ILSUW4



Sample ILSUW5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Sullivan Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Sullivan Armory Sullivan, Illinois July 1, 2010

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 41 Classroom	19
Room 44 Commanders Office	32
Room 45 Office	19
Room 40 Supply Office	15
Room 39 Vault	13
Room 6 Women's Latrine	10
Room 4 Office	80
Room 3 Office	55
Room 5 Office	75
Room 7 Office	101
Room 9 Office	58
Room 14 Office	45
Room 15 Office	44
Room 13 Office	71
Room 18 Office	82
Room 21 Office	46
Drill Floor (electricity turned off due to electrical rewiring)	8
IFR	20
Maintenance Bay (electricity turned off due to electrical	0.2
rewiring)	

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP7 "Practice for Lighting" Table 6-1

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Industrial Hygiene SurveySullivan ArmorySurvey Date: July 1, 2010Sullivan, Illinois		-	
Survey Date: July 1, 2010 Sullivan, Illinois	Industrial Hygiene Survey		Sullivan Armory
	Survey Date: July 1, 2010		Sullivan, Illinois

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact



# **Sullivan Armory Point of Contact**

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To: USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium Sampling Site: NGB: Sullivan, IL Sample Media: Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Method Reference: Project ID: Project 9601 DFOH Lab Nos .: TM-10-46485 through TM-10-46490 Date Received: 0709/10 Data Analyzed: 07/17/10 through 07/23/10 Date Issued: 07/28/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9601 Page 1 of 2



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSUW1	TM-10-46485	<10	<91
ILSUW2	TM-10-46486	560	5100
ILSUW3	TM-10-46487	2800	25000
ILSU\M4	TM-10-46488	2600	25000
ILSUW5	TM-10-46489	98	890
ILSUV/6**	TM-10-4.6490	<10	None Detected

### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSUW1	TM-10-46485	<1.0	22
ILSUW2	TM-10-46486	2.4	<9.1
ILSUW3	TM-10-46487	<1.0	<9.1
ILSUW4	TM-10-46488	3.1	28
ILSUW5	TM-10-46489	2.2	20
ILSUW6**	TM-10-46490	<1.0	None Detected

### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSUW1	TM-10-46485	<10	<91
ILSUW2	TM-10-46486	12	110
ILSUW3	TM-10-46487	<10	<91
ILSUW4	TM-10-46488	15	140
ILSUW5	TM-10-46489	12	110
ILSUVV6**	TM-10-46490	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 μg/tt <sup>2</sup>	400 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>

# Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 μp/ft <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	1.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>
 Chromium	09HX ID 121	5 0 u c)0 <sup>2</sup>	10 µ c/ft <sup>2</sup>





Project 9601 Page 2 of 2

536 S Clark Street South Suite 714	Adreement	IΔ	Project	IBannt# U(0	101		appl. Briall 1800 task to herder	
Chicago, IL 60605-1521	No.:	10664	Due De	te:	21/2			
Tel: (312)-886-0413	Statement	1.10.10 s	Sample	as Received Chilled? YES	, Ma lau	te one)		
Contact Information	of work nut	P	Contai	ner Types:	STD- Stands	and and	Analysis Requested	
	No:	14757	P-Plas	tic, G-Glass, V-VOC	R- Rush <sup>8</sup>		1	
spon	Agency/Projet	NOTIONAL GO	MAL AN	vatives; (one, B-H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ,	ND- Next D	ay Rush*®	IM IVr	
-Re	Location	SULLIVAN	1 word	P-NaOH	SD- Same	Day Rush*®	M	
Ion-	(City, State):	SULLIVAN	S.K.	1 1	WH- Weeks	end/Holiday*	20) M 20)	
ID# Type' Media' Collected	Sample Loca	tion / Description Flow	Time Volum	Wipe Water e Area Volume Code <sup>3</sup>	Turn -	Lab ID #	LEA CAR CNR	
1250W1 712 714	9			100cm Z	JTT -	28494-01-1		
RESUNZICICI				1		41,486		
ILSUW3/11/1						16487 VV		
1250W4111						16488		
1250WS11						68491		
KSUNG VIV	FIELD	REAN		-	¥	146490	$\langle   \rangle   \rangle$	
1-Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Solt 5-Dust 1-Charcoal Beluk 7-Wipe 8-Contact Pate 4-Preweighter a-trape 10-Spore Trap (Zelon & others) 10-MCE Cost 11-Otter 10-MCE Cost	2.XAD 3-Matched Weight 5-MEA 6-CCA 7-R2A/TS searte 9-MCE Cassette (0 atte (0.8) 11-MCE Filter 12-							1 10
COMMENTS:								
* Applied to non-viable microbiological samples o	hiv <sup>®</sup> Applied to asbest	is samples CD-9-hou						

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

# US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Sycamore Armory 516 East State Street Sycamore, Illinois

Survey date: March 8, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

April 8, 2013

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Sycamore Armory, located in Sycamore, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Sycamore Armory was built in 1938 and it has about 28,785 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Battery A, 2-122<sup>nd</sup> Field Artillery. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Sycamore Armory had an indoor firing range. Site personnel reported that it was closed in 1988 and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers; decorating homecoming floats; and headquarters for a 10K race.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. The Sycamore Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Sycamore Armory. Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some storage areas.

### II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Sycamore Armory, located in Sycamore, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on March 8, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

### III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Sycamore Armory was built in 1938 and it has about 28,785 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Battery A, 2-122<sup>nd</sup> Field Artillery. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Sycamore Armory had an indoor firing range. Site personnel reported that it was closed in 1988 and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers; decorating homecoming floats; and headquarters for a 10K race.

### IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – Sycamore Armory

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Sycamore Armory is the base of operations for Battery A, 2-122<sup>nd</sup> Field Artillery. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Sycamore Armory had an indoor firing range. Site personnel reported that it was closed in 1988 and converted to a storage area. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: senior walkers; decorating homecoming floats; and headquarters for a 10K race.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

None of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. The Sycamore Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

### Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Sycamore Armory Sycamore, Illinois March 8, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Drill Floor, Center	ILSYW1	<91
Kitchen, on Griddle	ILSYW2	<91
Vault, on Floor	ILSYW3	<91
Former IFR, Center	ILSYW4	<91
Former IFR, at Bullet Trap Area	ILSYW5	<91
Field Blank	ILSYW6	ND

Note:

ug/ft<sup>2</sup>= micrograms per square foot of surface area.
Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

Sycamore Armory Sycamore, Illinois

### **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



Sample ILSYW1



Sample ILSYW2



Sample ILSYW3





Sample ILSYW5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Sycamore Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Sycamore Armory Sycamore, Illinois March 8, 2013

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 105, Office	52-78
Room 106, Office	26-55
Room 108, Office	58-68
Room 109, Office	62-68
Room 104, Office	78-95
Room 144, Classroom	31-34
Room 133, Locker	22-43
Latrine	41-50
Room 134, Locker	11-17
Tech Library	32-34
Storage	27-30
Stage – Weight Room	41-45
Supply Office	57-78
Supply Annex	40-58
NBC Room	57-76
Vault	38-66
Drill Floor	80-114
Kitchen	80-124
FDC Office	64-73
Garage	7-20
Basement Caged Storage	6-37
Boiler Room	4-14

### Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011 Most of the areas surveyed met minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact



# Sycamore Armory Point of Contact



Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention: Submitted By:



Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: Sycamore, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10975 TM-13-60051 through TM-13-60056 03/15/13 03/20/13 - 03/21/13 03/21/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10975 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

638 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 80806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILSYW1	TM-13-60051	<10	<91
ILSYW2	TM-13-60052	<10	×91
ILSYW3	TM-13-60053	<10	<91
ILSYW4	TM-13-60054	<10	<91
ILSYW5	TM-13-60055	<10	<91
ILSYW6**	TM-13-60056	<10	

### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/π <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>





Project 10975 Page 2 of 2

			)	Siv	Approximation     A     1.0.6-1       Main State     1.0.6-1     1.0.6-1       Statement     1.0.6-7     1.0.6-7       Main State     1.0.6-7     1.0.6-7       Among     1.0.6-7     1.0.6-7       Main State     1.0.6-7     1.0.6-7	23 2 <u>3</u> 2 <u>3</u> 2 <u>3</u> 23 20	734622	Anior II San Jan San Jan San Jan Containe P Ha P Ha San San San San San San San San San Sa	64-15 64-14-1 7-14-14-1 7-14-14-1 7-14-14-1 7-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-	an a	( ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	975 20 ***	Birra, tree Provide a second second second the second second second second Participation of the second second Participation of the second second second Participation of the second second second second Participation of the second second second second second Participation of the second seco	12		Sec. 2
104	lycar <sup>i</sup>	lenerspike Kenner	- 214ec) 72%6+	92. 	Songdo Longdon ( Dee Sription	Star 5 PM	245 2455 12555	Valiana (Gibita)	769C -542 -51	ey Semana Securit	ftzo U.d.o <sup>1</sup>	1248 Lagang 7448	Land D 4			
REENI	57	5	20	13			L		122	C.r.r.	Const.		44-13-600557	1		
2	í	1				Į	}		6				60052			
	1	1 1				-			$\left  \right\rangle$				1.40053	K)	errourd	
( \$	$\Box$	3		$\left[\right]$	******	Į.	1						60055	11	11.01	Î
<u>12 SANCA</u>		<u>    (                                </u>			ECOLUCIÓN	-						A	4-1200 55	Pr.		
						and				1.1.9491.1						
					······································		1									
	<u>}</u>			<b> </b>		-	ļ			ļ				$\downarrow$		
- Angel - Angel - Angel - Angel Angel - Angel - Angel - Angel - Angel Angel - Angel - Angel - Angel		lini	to Parts both A Titl both A Titl both News (2) C.Surg				].		2	2	S	0	onsi	V	'e	

\* Appled (a regard and barpant analytic screep at account by reg. \* Author to fear part and equilibrium states, BD. Author in sugged and a barpant and sequences in the states in the sequences of the sequences in the sequences of the sequences o

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	3	5	7				
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above
**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous		
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Waukegan Armory 1600 Glen Flora Avenue Waukegan, Illinois

Survey date: April 8, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > May 15, 2010

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Waukegan Armory, located in Waukegan, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Waukegan Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 39,852 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault.

The Waukegan Armory is the base of operations for 933<sup>rd</sup> MP Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Waukegan Armory had a firing range. Site personnel reported that it has been closed for at least 3 years. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is not available for rental for community activities.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILWAW2 which was collected on the floor near the former bullet trap area in the closed firing range had a lead concentration of 49,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILWAW4 which was collected on a storage shelf in the garage had a lead concentration of 4,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 490 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Waukegan Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Waukegan Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC			
Surface Samples					
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered significant.	Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items.	4			
Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILWAW2 which was collected on the floor near the former bullet trap area in the closed firing range had a lead concentration of	Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas.	4			
49,000 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample ILWAW4 which was collected on a storage shelf in the garage had a lead concentration of 4,700 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 490 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.	2			
Lighting					
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Waukegan Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.	Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.	4			

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, Waukegan Armory, located in Waukegan, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between The U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on April 8, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The Waukegan Armory was built in 1938. The facility has 39,852 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, maintenance bay, offices, classrooms, kitchen, latrines, supply room and weapons vault. The drill floor has a wood floor, poured concrete walls that are about 35 feet high and poured concrete block arches supporting an arched roof. The office and classroom areas have tile floors, poured concrete or concrete block walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick.

The Waukegan Armory is the base of operations for 933<sup>rd</sup> MP Company. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are mostly limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends, and that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Waukegan Armory had a firing range that was located in the basement. Site personnel reported that it has been closed for at least 3 years. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is not available for rental for community activities.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# <u>Figure 1 – Waukegan Armory</u>

# VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

The Waukegan Armory is the base of operations for 933<sup>rd</sup> MP Company. Site personnel reported that vehicle maintenance activities are limited to fluid checks and tire changes on drill weekends. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILWAW2 which was collected on the floor near the former bullet trap area in the closed firing range had a lead concentration of 49,000 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILWAW4 which was collected on a storage shelf in the garage had a lead concentration of 4,700 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 490 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The Waukegan Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

### Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard Waukegan Armory Waukegan, Illinois April 8, 2010

Analyte	ILWAW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Drill Floor – Center of Floor	ILWAW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Closed Firing Range – on Floor – Near Bullet Trap	ILWAW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Kitchen – on Countertop
Lead	<91	49,000	<91
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	<9.1
Chromium	<91	<91	<91

Analyte	ILWAW4 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Garage – on Storage Shelf	ILWAW5 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Vault – on Storage Rack	ILWAW6 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Field Blank
Lead	4,700	<91	ND
Cadmium	35	24	ND
Chromium	490	<91	ND

Note:

- 1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms per square foot of surface area.$  2) Bold indicates that concentration was "significant."
- 3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



### Sample ILWAW1



Sample ILWAW2

# bit the presence of food and drin

Waukegan Armory Waukegan, Illinois



Sample ILWAW3





Sample ILWAW5

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Waukegan Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard Waukegan Armory Waukegan, Illinois April 8, 2010

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 145 – Human Resources	92
Drill Floor	22
Classroom	31
Room 112 – Office	63
Basement (Closed Firing Range)	7
Basement – Boiler Room	4
Room 133 – Operations	32
Room 125 – Locker Room	26
Room 119 – Kitchen	28
Room 128 – Supply Room	9
Room 200 – Men's Latrine	16
Room 105 – Locker Room	26
Room 137 – Storage	17
Room 151 – Orderly Room	38
Garage	23

Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP7 "Practice for Lighting" Table 6-1

Location	Minimum foot candles required
Office/library/general areas	100
Any maintenance areas	100
Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100
Break room	100
Supply or storage rooms/area	20
Corridors	20
Inactive areas	5
Office/library/general areas Any maintenance areas Battery room (or any electrical equipment areas) Break room Supply or storage rooms/area Corridors Inactive areas	100 100 100 100 20 20 5

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, maintenance bay, and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive

Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsive

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# Waukegan Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive – POC

Appendix B

### Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated by the manufacturer. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To: USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium Sampling Site: NGB: Waukegan, IL Sample Media: Ghost Wipe(s)® Method Reference: OSHA ID-121 Project ID: Project 9478 DFOH Lab Nos .: TM-10-45358 through TM-10-45363 Date Received: 04/23/10 Data Analyzed: 04/30/10 through 05/04/10 Date Issued: 05/07/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 9478 Page 1 of 2



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

536 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 886-0413 FAX: (312) 886-0434

### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER <sup>x</sup>	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILWAW1	TM-10-45358	<10	<91
ILWAW2	TM-10-45359	5400	49000
ILWAW3	TM-10-45360	<10	<91
ILWAW4	TM-10-45361	520	4700
ILWAW5	TM-10-45362	<10	<91
ILVVAVV6**	TM-10-45363	<10	None Detected

### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILWAW/1	TM-10-45358	<1.0	<9.1
ILWAW2	TM-10-45359	<1.0	<9.1
ILVVAW3	TM-10-45360	<1.0	<9.1
ILWAW4	TM-10-45361	3.9	35
ILWAW5	TM-10-45362	2.7	24
IL WAW6**	TM-10-45363	<1.0	None Detected

### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILWAW1	TM-10-45358	<10	<91
ILWAW2	TM-10-45359	<10	<91
ILWAW3	TM-10-45360	<10	<91
ILWAW4	TM-10-45361	53	490
ILWAWS	TM-10-45362	<10	<91
ILVVAVV6**	TM-10-45363	<10	None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	250 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	400 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>

# Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>
Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µg/ft <sup>2</sup>
Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 μg/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 μg/ft²





Project 9478 Page 2 of 2

Environmental Laboratory	PROJECT REFERENCE For Lab Use Only 91170	Conditions on Receipt with Name & Date
536 S. Clark Street South, Suite 714 Chicago, IL 60605-1521	No.: 106644 Project /Report #: 17 10	
Tel: (312)-886-0413  Fax: (312)-886-0434	Statement S /49497 Samples Received Chilled? Ye	Turn Around Time Codes <sup>4</sup>
Gontact Information	No: P 149590 Container Types: No: P 149590 P-Plastic, G-Glass, V.VOC	STD- Standard R- Rush <sup>®</sup>
pons	Agency/Project TLLANOIS ARAY Preservatives:	2D- Two Day Rush
	Innetion WATTEGAN SAMA ANONE, B-H, SO,	on Came Day Rush*®
	(City, State): WAY ULEGARY, 12	WH- Weekend/Holiday*
Sample	Air Wipe Water	Tum
ID# Type' Media* Collected Date Time	Sample Location / Description Flow Time Volume Area Volume Code <sup>3</sup> (LPM) (Min.) (Liters) (In <sup>*</sup> ) (Liters)	Around Lab ID #
ILWAW1 712 4810	100cm-2	- In-10-45358 / (/
TLWAN 2 ( / /		45254
1048311		45360 / )
1008N 4/ )		4536/ \//
IWANS///D		45362 / /
tentro /1/ ( F	TED SCANE ++	453 63 ( ( (
Sample Type Codes Sample Med   -Air 2-Water 3-Paint 4-Soli 5-Dust 1-Charcoal 2-XAD 5   -Bulk 7-Wape 8-Contact Plate 4-Preweighted 5-MEA 6   1-Tape 10-Spore Trap (Zefon & others) 8-Air-O-Ceil Cassette 9-   1-Dither 10-MCE Cassette (0.8)	Ia Codest Weight 24 -ccA 7-R2ATSA 25 -cCA 7-R2ATSA 25 MCE Gasestet 0.4 20 11-MCE Filler 12-C	
COMMENTS:	Not	
* Applied to non-viable microbiological samples only <sup>10</sup> Applie	plied to asbestos samples, SD: 2-hour PLM/PCM, 6-hour TEM; ND: 24-ho	un R: 3-5 business davs

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

# US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / FIELD DATA SHEET

17 BEST AVAILABLE COPY Waul

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Exposure		<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure				
	1-8 hr/wk >8 hr/wk/not continuous Continuous				
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA		
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8		

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	MPC			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard West Frankfort Armory 802 West Main Street West Frankfort, Illinois

Survey date: November 4, 2010

For

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

> Performed by U.S. Public Health Service Federal Occupational Health

> > January 4, 2011

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

# Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

# I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office, field personnel representing the U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Federal Occupational Health (FOH) conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, West Frankfort Armory, located in West Frankfort, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The West Frankfort Armory was built in 1958. The facility has 20,379 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, and latrines. On the day of the survey, a 30' by 40' addition for a weapons vault and storage areas was under construction to expand the armory.

The West Frankfort Armory is the base of operations for Alpha Company 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The West Frankfort Armory had an indoor firing range in the basement that was closed prior to 2001. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include book sales.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILWFW1 which was collected in the basement, on the floor in the former bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of 520 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 300 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILWFW2 which was collected in the basement, on the floor in the center of the room, had a lead concentration of 300 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILWFW3 which was collected in the basement, on the floor in the sament, on the floor near the entrance, had a lead concentration of 350 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The West Frankfort Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the West Frankfort Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements.

# II. <u>Table of Findings and Recommendations</u>

Findings	Recommendations	RAC
Surface Samples		
Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility	Continue to prohibit the presence of	4
and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). At	food and drink in work areas and	
present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels	stress the importance of hand	
of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated	washing prior to the consumption of	
levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this	food items.	
report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> is considered		
significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the	Continue to clean the horizontal	4
above criteria. Sample ILWFW1 which was collected in the basement,	surfaces in work and storage areas.	
on the floor in the former bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of		
520 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> and a chromium concentration of 300 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample	When weapons are cleaned, special	2
ILWFW2 which was collected in the basement, on the floor in the	attention should be given to cleaning	
center of the room, had a lead concentration of 300 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> . Sample	up the work area to prevent potential	
ILWFW3 which was collected in the basement, on the floor near the	lead contamination from	
entrance, had a lead concentration of 350 ug/ft <sup>2</sup> .	ammunition.	
Lighting		
A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the	Illumination levels should be	4
West Frankfort Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet	improved in some office and storage	
minimum illumination requirements.	areas.	

# III. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the USPHS, FOH at the Illinois Army National Guard, West Frankfort Armory, located in West Frankfort, Illinois. This work was conducted under the Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) Federal Occupational Health (FOH) and the West Region of the Army National Guard. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on November 4, 2010.

FOH conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

# IV. <u>Site Description</u>

The West Frankfort Armory was built in 1958. The facility has 20,379 square feet of floor space that encompasses a drill floor, offices, classrooms, kitchen, and latrines. The drill floor has a concrete floor, concrete block walls that are about twenty six feet high and a sloped roof that is supported by exposed metal trusses. The office and classroom areas have tile floors, concrete block walls and suspended ceilings. The exterior of the building is brick veneer. On the day of the survey, a 30' by 40' addition for a weapons vault and storage areas was under construction to expand the armory.

The West Frankfort Armory is the base of operations for Alpha Company 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The West Frankfort Armory had an indoor firing range in the basement that was closed prior to 2001. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that may include book sales.

# V. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for heavy metal contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



# Figure 1 – West Frankfort Armory

## VI. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The West Frankfort Armory is the base of operations for Alpha Company 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor.

## Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for three heavy metals (lead, cadmium and chromium). Some of the sample results were below the limit of detection for the metals and other results indicated that metals were detected, mostly at lower levels. The results are contained in Table 1.

At present, there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. There are no OSHA regulated levels for these heavy metals on surfaces. For the purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds  $200 \text{ ug/ft}^2$  is considered significant. Three of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the above criteria. Sample ILWFW1 which was collected in the basement, on the floor in the former bullet trap area, had a lead concentration of  $520 \text{ ug/ft}^2$  and a chromium concentration of  $300 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILWFW2 which was collected in the basement, on the floor in the center of the room, had a lead concentration of  $300 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . Sample ILWFW3 which was collected in the basement, on the floor in the basement, on the floor

near the entrance, had a lead concentration of 350 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. The West Frankfort Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Area Wipe Sampling Results for Metals Illinois Army National Guard West Frankfort Armory West Frankfort, Illinois November 4, 2010

Analyte	ILWFW1 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Basement – at Former Bullet Trap on Floor	ILWFW2 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Basement – Center of Room on Eloor	ILWFW3 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Basement – Near Entrance on Eleor
Lead	520	300	350
Cadmium	27	22	50
Chromium	300	99	130

Analyte	ILWFW4 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Senior Leader's Office - on Desktop	ILWFW5 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Orderly Room on Desktop	ILWFW6 (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> ) Field Blank
Lead	<91	<91	ND
Cadmium	<9.1	<9.1	ND
Chromium	<91	<91	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

# **Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)**



ILWFW1





ILWFW3

ILWFW4



ILWFW5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the West Frankfort Armory. The results are contained in Table 2. ANSI lighting standards are contained in Table 3.

### Table 2 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard West Frankfort Armory West Frankfort, Illinois November 4, 2010

Location	Illumination	
	(foot candles)	
Senior Leader's Office	39	
Orderly Room	44	
Commander's Office	17	
Latrine	22	
Training Office	41	
Recruiter's Office	45	
1 <sup>st</sup> Sergeant's Office	24	
Classroom	24-79	
Drill Floor	39	
Kitchen	60	
NBC Room	13	
Boiler Room	15	
Basement	18	
Utility Room	15	
Locker Room	8	
Men's Latrine	37	
Women's Latrine	28	

### Table 3 Lighting Standards ANSI Standard RP-7-2001 Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities

Location	Minimum foot candles required	
Maintenance Bays and Shops	100	
Battery Room (or any electrical equipment areas)	100	
Offices/Library/Reading Areas	100	
Supply or Storage Rooms	30	
Break room	30	
Inactive areas	5	

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of Federal Occupational Health. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

# Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive Occupational Health Manager

Non-Responsivey

Industrial Hygiene Technician

# West Frankfort Armory Point of Contact



Appendix B

## **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### **Surface Sampling – Heavy Metals**

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for multiple metals. The cadmium, chromium and lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method. At present there are no regulated or recommended levels for surface levels of heavy metals in military facilities. For purposes of this report, any level of any metal that exceeds 200 ug/ft<sup>2</sup> is considered excessive (or significant).

## **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Lighting levels were evaluated based on criteria established by the American National Standards Institute/Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (ANSI/IESNA) Recommended Practice for Lighting Industrial Facilities RP-7-2001 (ANSI/IESNA RP-7-2001).

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0415 FAX: (312) 888-0434

### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health **Denver Federal Center** Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos .: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Date Issued:

Lead, Cadmium, and Chromium NGB: W. Frankfort, IL Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 9817 TM-11-48230 through TM-11-48235 11/22/10 11/30/10 12/02/10

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted. \*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results. feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 888-0413.





Project 9817 Page 1 of 2


## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60806 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILWFW1	TM-11-48230	58	520
ILWFW2	TM-11-48231	33	300
ILWFW3	TM-11-48232	38	350
ILWFW4	TM-11-48233	<10	<91
ILWFW5	TM-11-48234	<10	~91
ILWFW6	TM-11-48235		None Detected

#### CADMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µp/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILWFW1	TM-11-48230	3.0	27
ILWFW2	TM-11-48231	2.4	22
ILWFW3	TM-11-48232	5.5	50
ILWFW4	TM-11-48233	<1.0	<9.1
ILWFW5	TM-11-48234	<1.0	<9.1
E WEW6	TM-11-48235		None Detected

#### CHROMIUM on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (#0/ft <sup>2</sup> )
ILWFW1	TM-11-48230	33	300
ILWFW2	TM-11-48231	11	99
ILWFW3	TM-11-48232	15	130
ILWFW4	TM-11-48233	<10	<91
ILWFW5	TM-11-48234	<10	<b>~</b> 91
ILWFW6	TM-11-48235		None Detected

AGENCY	FLOORS	INTERIOR WINDOW SILLS	WINDOW TROUGHS
EPA	40 uo/ft*	250 u0/ft*	400 µ0/1

#### Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>e</sup> sampled area)

Г	Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
	Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>	10 µg <sup>aga</sup>
	Cadmium	OSHA ID-121	0.5 µpm <sup>2</sup>	1.0 µp/t <sup>2</sup>
	Chromium	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/ft <sup>2</sup>	10 up/ft <sup>2</sup>





Project 9817 Page 2 of 2

Africa Cardinal Science activity Statements Cardy Links	2 ~ 5 ~ 6 ( ( )	Non-Responsive	E. A. Care Should all and a second
		Remay Project Red Add Sol Sol	LOTOPT REPAIR
		Conversor Types: Conversor Types: Conversor Conversor Conversor br>Conversor Conversor	18 States and a state of the st
	482.34 47482.39	 STC: 5.4540.547 8.1. 10300 <sup>6</sup> 8.2. TAA Cay Proc. 8.2. TAA Cay Proc. 8.2. 1040 Day Strait 8.4. 1040 Day Strait 9.4. Kaskenadi Sodey Tous 1 Kraw 38 Anaw 38 1. Shi 19.4 1067	
		LAQ GARANIA SHIRIMIZA 	

Industrial Hygiene Survey

Survey Date: November 4, 2010

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate Route		Exposure Conditions			
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD
AER	NO	0	3	5	7
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС							
	А	В	С	D				
Ι	1	1	2	3				
П	1	2	3	4				
ш	2	3	4	5				
IV	3	4	5	5				

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard West Frankfort Armory 802 West Main Street West Frankfort, Illinois

Survey date: December 10, 2012

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

January 30, 2013

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, West Frankfort Armory, located in West Frankfort, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The West Frankfort Armory was built in 1958, and has about 20,379 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Alpha  $2^{nd}$  130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. The West Frankfort Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) in the basement that was closed in 1997 and converted to a weight room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory has not been used for community activities since 2005.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. A sample collected in the weight room in the basement near the entrance to the former IFR, had a lead concentration of  $420 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ . A sample collected in the weight room in the basement near the bullet trap area in the former IFR had a lead concentration of  $1,100 \text{ ug/ft}^2$ .

Residual surface lead contamination remains from the former indoor firing range in the basement. The site should clean up the residual surface lead contamination in the basement weight room. The armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the West Frankfort Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, West Frankfort Armory, located in West Frankfort, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. Non-Responsive Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on December 10, 2012.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

### III. <u>Site Description</u>

The West Frankfort Armory was built in 1958, and has about 20,379 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Alpha  $2^{nd}$  130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. The West Frankfort Armory had an indoor firing range (IFR) in the basement that was closed in 1997 and converted to a weight room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory has not been used for community activities since 2005.

### IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



## <u> Figure 1 – West Frankfort Armory</u>

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The West Frankfort Armory is the base of operations for Alpha 2<sup>nd</sup> 130<sup>th</sup> Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. The West Frankfort Armory had a firing range in the basement that was closed in 1997 and converted to a weight room. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. Site personnel reported that the armory has not been used for community activities since 2005.

### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

Two of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria for lead. Sample ILWFW13, which was collected in the weight room in the basement near the entrance to the former IFR, had a lead concentration of 420 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sample ILWFW15, which was collected in the weight room in the basement near the bullet trap area in the former IFR had a lead concentration of 1,100 ug/ft<sup>2</sup>.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Industrial Hygiene Survey Survey Date: December 10, 2012

Residual surface lead contamination remains from the former indoor firing range in the basement. The site should clean up the residual surface lead contamination in the basement weight room. The armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard West Frankfort Armory West Frankfort, Illinois December 10, 2012

Location	Sample Number	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Drill Floor, on Floor in Center	ILWFW11	<91
Vault, on Gun Rack	ILWFW12	<91
Basement, Former IFR, Near Entrance Area	ILWFW13	420
Basement, Former IFR, Center	ILWFW14	140
Basement, Former IFR, Near Bullet Trap Area	ILWFW15	1,100
Field Blank	ILWFW16	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2$  = micrograms per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant." 3) ND = None Detected

Table 2
NGB Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Clean up the residual surface lead contamination in the basement weight room. (RAC 2)
- 2. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 3. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 4. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

### Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILWFW11



Sample ILWFW12



Sample ILWFW13

Sample ILWFW14



Sample ILWFW15

## **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the West Frankfort Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Lighting Survey Illinois Army National Guard West Frankfort Armory West Frankfort, Illinois December 10, 2012

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Administration Room	21-26
Commander's Office	38-39
Latrine (NCO)	9-19
Training (NCO)	32-37
Recruiter's Office	24-38
Sergeant's Office	10-33
First Sergeant's Office	24-29
Classroom	55-62
Computer Room	5-32
Storage Area	13-37
Kitchen	46-52
Kitchen Serving Room	28-51
Boiler Room, Basement	18-20
PT Room, Basement	12-30
Drill Floor	10-21
Locker Room	6-20
Latrine, Drill Floor	52-55
Latrine, Female	38-48
Supply Room Office	70-83
Supply Room	14-57

Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet	
Break Room/Dining	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker	30
Mechanical/Electrical Room	
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011

Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in some office, support, and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (RAC 4)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive Industrial Hygiene Technician

West Frankfort Armory Point of Contact

Non-Responsive

Appendix B

### **Methodology and Assessment Criteria**

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

### Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

### **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (\$12) 888-0413 FAX: (\$12) 888-0434

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Date Analyzed: Date Issued: Lead NGB: West Frankfort, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10842 TM-13-58801 through TM-13-58806 12/13/12 12/17/12 - 12/18/12 12/20/12

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10842 Page 1 of 2



## FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 8. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60605 PHONE: (312) 588-0413 FAX: (312) 588-0434

#### LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILWFW11	TM-13-56801	<10	<91
ILWFW12	TM-13-58802	<10	×91
ILWFW13	TM-13-58803	46	420
ILWFW14	TM-13-58804	15	140
ILWFW15	TM-13-58805	120	1100
ILWFW16**	TM-13-58806	<10	

#### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria	
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sills	

Metals in Wipe Limits

(based on one ft' sampled area)

Analyte	Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
Lead	OSHA ID-121	5.0 µg/t <sup>2</sup>	10 µg/π <sup>2</sup>





Project 10842 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 993 of 1017

er tit still die Gelight (* 1835) Andersensensensensensensensensensensensensens	COMMENTS	and a state of the second s						March Cold					Standard Stranger		Nor	1-Re	spor	isive	NU FRE	Source of the second second	SUS . Car Store So	S.I.S.
مرادير وب								$\sim$	}.^.	16.	578 	*	$\mathbb{Z}$	weiser							and the second	9.136 (td
1000					ļ	 		ļ	Į				$\mathbb{V}$		,					2524	4000	HEA
								è				<u>.</u> 	12.	Column							in the second	18 85
8 - f 20 - 2				**	-	 	botnewe	dares Maren	 			- / 		2 2 2					torator.			PANG:
en l'autore		and a second br>Second second br>Second second								******				ang ng n	1017- 5105	i ocytar	Line of the second	2% 2%	ofWorksto	S askicas	10110111111111111111111111111111111111	, 78987
ALCA N. V.	Non-F	Responsive								*****				ri (layariyi). maanaana	0 1.742 S	( (SY \$	ĥ.	<b>1</b>				AL 020
40.00 (C. ) 		1010				 	·····	2		       	-22.5%:	21.22					A.R.	02	26			UPATIC
ang tang ta		000 I MA				 	•	Ľ						1997 - 1984 1987 - 1984	Contraction of the second	22/22	200	1 1				)NAK (3
oranorana Obtor 1010									÷	<b>an</b>				A Street		1999 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997	2.2.2	1				HELAS
sandaranadara Bolitikan New York		10000000				 	<u>.                                    </u>	-		<sup>-</sup>	;	<u>.</u>		100 C 100				ing Group	Sales	90% (r.t.)	Political S	CEAN
Adrahewani Adrahewa (o)					<b></b> {.	 								10 A	1441	5788 (1	-	5. MAGOO .	503 (Smg		222	05-03
statical for the				<u></u>		 			~~~~~					Lank 1	6		14%		N.S. S.		5	STODY
akitati ja		2 martine				~~~~~		5	Q.,		5		N.C.	2	i an		Networks and	1 hagdary	000.000	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Cens	) F186.
States Active States								1030			500	20 820	Bre /	10	والمرامر المرامر المرامر						insta da. Pe	d data
A PLAN						 		~~~~	-					<u></u>	 <u>6:-</u>	1 <u>2</u>		لمسك	Sectors :		24.0 v 10 V	SHEET
russ days			}									{ 							Second in the		ure à ure	
		100																				

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	3	5	7				
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure		
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС			
	А	В	С	D
Ι	1	1	2	3
П	1	2	3	4
ш	2	3	4	5
IV	3	4	5	5

# Industrial Hygiene Survey Report

At

Illinois Army National Guard Woodstock Armory 1301 Sunset Ridge Road Woodstock, Illinois

Survey date: March 8, 2013

Performed by

Department of the Army National Guard Bureau Region West Industrial Hygiene Office NGB-AVN-S1

April 7, 2013

### Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary
- II. Findings and Recommendations Summary Table
- III. Introduction
- IV. Site Description
- V. Scope of Work
- VI. Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations

### Appendices

- A. Point of Contact (POC) List.
- B. Methodology and Assessment Criteria.
- C. Laboratory Result Reports and Chain of Custody Sheets.
- D. Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (RACs)

### I. <u>Executive Summary</u>

At the request of the Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (NGB) field personnel representing the NGB Region West Industrial Hygiene Office conducted an industrial hygiene survey at the Illinois Army National Guard, Woodstock Armory, located in Woodstock, Illinois. This survey was conducted as part of the Army National Guard occupational safety and health program to evaluate potential personnel exposure to contaminants generated during typical activities performed at this facility.

The Woodstock Armory was built in 1996 and it has about 23,400 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Company D,  $1-178^{\text{th}}$  Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. The Woodstock Armory has an indoor firing range that was built in 1993. Site personnel reported that it was never used. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include the Boy Scouts Pinewood Derby.

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey.

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. A sample collected on the bullet trap in the rifle range had a lead concentration of 473  $ug/ft^2$ . The surface wipe sample results were consistent with an industrial hygiene survey that was performed at the facility on August 10, 2007. That survey identified lead levels on the bullet trap that ranged from 280  $ug/ft^2$  to 790  $ug/ft^2$ .

The Woodstock Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Woodstock Armory. Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in most of the offices and storage areas.

## II. <u>Introduction</u>

An Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene Evaluation was conducted by the West Region of the Army National Guard at the Illinois Army National Guard, Woodstock Armory, located in Woodstock, Illinois. This survey was conducted in order to identify exposure levels to hazardous chemical, physical, and biological agents occurring to Army National Guard employees while engaged in a full range of work responsibilities and tasks. **Non-Responsive**, Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH), Certified Professional Ergonomist (CPE) conducted this survey on March 8, 2013.

The NGB conducted this survey in the interest of preventing employee illness and in meeting legal obligations where applicable. Based on information provided, every effort was made to conduct a comprehensive survey covering the parameters considered. Results and recommendations are based on information provided, field measurements, and conditions observed during the survey.

## III. <u>Site Description</u>

The Woodstock Armory was built in 1996 and it has about 23,400 square feet of floor space. The armory is the base of operations for Company D,  $1-178^{th}$  Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Woodstock Armory has an indoor firing range that was built in 1993. Site personnel reported that it was never used. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include the Boy Scouts Pinewood Derby.

### IV. <u>Scope of Work</u>

The industrial hygiene survey included a walkthrough of the facility and interviews with employees. The survey also included: collecting surface wipe samples for lead contamination and a lighting survey. Photographs were taken, as appropriate.



### Figure 1 – Woodstock Armory

### V. <u>Findings, Discussion, and Recommendations</u>

The Woodstock Armory is the base of operations for Company D,  $1-178^{\text{th}}$  Infantry. During the week, most of the activities at the armory involve administrative work. Site personnel reported that no major vehicle maintenance is performed at the armory. No vehicle maintenance was performed on the day of the survey. The Woodstock Armory has an indoor firing range that was built in 1993. Site personnel reported that it was never used. Weapons may be cleaned in the vault, in the supply room, or on tables set up on the drill floor. The armory is available for rental for community activities that include: the Boy Scouts Pinewood Derby.

#### Surface Wipe Samples

Five samples were collected on representative surfaces in the facility and analyzed for lead. The results are contained in Table 1. Wipe sample locations are identified in Figure 2. The NGB surface wipe sampling criteria for lead is contained in Table 2.

One of the surface wipe sample results exceeded the NGB criteria. Sample ILWOW3, which was collected on the bullet trap in the rifle range had a lead concentration of 473  $ug/ft^2$ . The surface wipe sample results were consistent with an industrial hygiene survey that was performed at the facility on August 10, 2007. That survey identified lead levels on the bullet trap that ranged from 280  $ug/ft^2$  to 790  $ug/ft^2$ .

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

The Woodstock Armory should continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas, stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items and continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition.

Table 1 Surface Area Wipe Sampling Results for Lead Illinois Army National Guard Woodstock Armory Woodstock, Illinois March 8, 2013

Location	Sample #	Lead Concentration (ug/ft <sup>2</sup> )
Room 108, Conference Room, on Table	ILWOW1	<91
Rifle Range, Center on Floor	ILWOW2	<91
Rifle Range, on Bullet Trap	ILWOW3	473
Vault, on Floor	ILWOW4	<91
Kitchen, on Counter	ILWOW5	<91
Field Blank	ILWOW6	ND

Note:

1)  $ug/ft^2 = micrograms$  per square foot of surface area. 2) **Bold** indicates that concentration was "significant."

3) ND = None Detected

			Table 2		
NGB	Surface	Wipe	Sampling	Criteria	for Lead

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level ug/ft <sup>2</sup>	Basis for Criteria
Lead	200	NG Pam 420-15

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Continue to prohibit the presence of food and drink in work areas and stress the importance of hand washing prior to the consumption of food items. (**RAC 4**)
- 2. Continue to clean the horizontal surfaces in work and storage areas. (RAC 4)
- 3. When weapons are cleaned, special attention should be given to cleaning up the work area to prevent potential lead contamination from ammunition. (**RAC 2**)

# Figure 2 – Wipe Sample Locations (below)



Sample ILWOW1



Sample ILWOW2



Sample ILWOW3



Sample ILWOW4



Sample ILWOW5

### **Lighting Survey**

A lighting survey was conducted in the offices and storage areas in the Woodstock Armory. The results are contained in Table 3. NGB lighting criteria are contained in Table 4.

d

Location	Illumination
	(foot candles)
Room 108, Office	16-30
Room 104, Office	18-23
Room 107, Office	68-83
Drill Floor	6-22
Room 134, Supply Office	44-55
Supply Bay	4-7
Vault	3-7
Kitchen	15-28
Room 138, Food Storage	10-23
Room 138, Scullery	20-44
Room 110B, Weight Room	22-33
Room 110A, Office	26-35
Room 109B, Classroom	30-43
Room 123, Mechanical	11-17
Room 126, Women's Locker	5-28
Room 127, Rifle Range	1-18

#### Table 4 NGB Lighting Criteria

Location	Minimum Foot Candles Required
Inactive Areas	5
Billet Brock Baser (Diving	
Flammable Storage/POL/Waste Handling	
Latrine/Shower/Locker Mechanical/Electrical Room	30
Storage/Tool/Supply	
Vault	
Battery Room	
Fitness Room	
IFR/Small Arms Test (at firing line)	
Kitchen/Assembly Hall/Auditorium	50
Mail Room	
Maintenance Workbay/Shop	
Paint Booth/Blast Booth, Paint Mix Room	
Office/Classroom/Library	
Instrument Inspection/Repair	70

Sources: ANSI/IESNA RP-1-04 ANSI/IESNA RP-7-01 NGB Design Guides, 2011 Most of the areas surveyed did not meet minimum illumination requirements. Illumination levels should be improved in most of the offices and storage areas.

### **Recommendation:**

Increase the illumination levels in the areas that did not meet minimum illumination requirements. (**RAC 4**)

This survey was conducted by, and report written by Non-Responsive, CIH, CPE as a representative of the NGB. This survey report was reviewed by Non-Responsive, Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Technical Assistance: For technical assistance regarding information found in this report or the performed survey please contact the Regional Industrial Hygienist at the NGB ARNG Region West Industrial Hygiene Office.

Appendix A

### Illinois Army National Guard State Points of Contact

Non-Responsive Industrial Hygiene Technician

### Woodstock Armory Point of Contact


Appendix B

# Methodology and Assessment Criteria

Methods used in this survey to collect surface wipe samples are listed below. The sampling strategy used in this survey was designed to characterize employee exposure to the various contaminants that could be generated from the various activities/tasks performed in the facility. It was based, in part, on information provided by site personnel.

Surface sampling reported in this survey represents the work conditions existing at the time of the survey. Changes in work practices and/or processes may change employee exposure levels. Use of different materials may result in exposure to a different air contaminant.

# Surface Sampling – Lead

Surface samples were collected from representative areas using Environmental Express Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipes and templates that encompassed 100 centimeters squared (cm<sup>2</sup>) of surface area. The entire area was wiped using an "S" configured motion, the Ghost<sup>TM</sup> Wipe was then folded in half and the area was again wiped in a direction 90<sup>0</sup> to the first using an "S" motion. The wipe was folded again and the perimeter of the area was wiped. The wipe was then placed into a plastic cylinder, the cylinder was capped and sealed and the samples were sent to the FOH Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, for analysis for lead. The lead samples were analyzed on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer using the OSHA ID-121 method.

# **Lighting Levels**

Illumination levels were measured with a Sper Scientific 840022 Broad Range Lux/FC Meter that had been calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications. Illumination levels were recorded as foot candles.

Appendix C



FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

Submitted To:

USPHS / Federal Occupational Health Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225

Attention:



Submitted By:

Reference Data: Sampling Site: Sample Media: Method Reference: Project ID: DFOH Lab Nos.: Date Received: Data Analyzed: Data Issued: Lead NGB: Woodstock, IL (Armory) Ghost Wipe(s)® OSHA ID-121 Project 10974 TM-13-60045 through TM-13-60050 03/15/13 03/20/13 - 03/21/13 03/21/13

The wipe samples were hot plate digested. The samples were run on a Perkin Elmer 200 flame atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AA).

General Lab Comments:

All quality control criteria have been met.

\* All samples received in condition acceptable for analysis unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample results have not been corrected for contamination based on the field blank or other analytical blank unless otherwise noted.

Analytical results are given on the enclosed tables. Results relate only to items tested. If you have any questions about these results, feel free to phone the Laboratory at (312) 886-0413.





Project 10974 Page 1 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1012 of 1017



# FOH ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

538 S. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (312) 888-0413 FAX: (312) 888-0434

## LEAD on WIPE RESULTS

SAMPLE NUMBER*	LABORATORY NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (µg)	CONCENTRATION (µg/ft²)
ILWOW1	TM-13-60045	<10	<b>~</b> 91
ILWOW2	TM-13-60046	<10	<91
ILWOW3	TM-13-60047	52	473
ILWOW4	TM-13-60048	<10	<91
ILWOW5	TM-13-60049	<10	<91
ILWOW6**	TM-13-60050	<10	

### Surface Wipe Sampling Criteria

Metal	Acceptable Surface Level µg/ft	Basis for Criteria
Lead	250	EPA TSCA 40 CFR 745 and HUD Window Sits

Metals in Wipe Limits (based on one ft<sup>2</sup> sampled area)

Analytical Method	Method Detection Limit	Minimum Reporting Limit
OSHA ID-121	5.0 µp/17	10 µg/tt <sup>2</sup>
	Analytical Method OSHA ID-121	Analytical Method Method Detection Limit OSHA ID-121 5.0 µp 12





Project 10974 Page 2 of 2

FOIA Requested Record #J-15-0085 (IL) Released by National Guard Bureau Page 1013 of 1017

a erena a rean antenanamententamenteratente (erena)

Viel nutrik Store Sector Stores under Sector Stores under Sector Stores under Stores Sector Stores Stores Stores Non-Responsive Non-Responsive	epga tuket 13175a 355	15539 16 FEARG		iv.	Conj Province ( ) Conj Province ( ) Conj Province ( ) Conj Province ( ) Projeco	1060 1672 1672 1673	13 13 20	346	Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antonio Antoni	Land Con Depart of Second States Stat	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	974 23 × 100	Constituents on into Constituents Constitu	Zona and a second		1.Csb	
©#	17491. <sup>1</sup>	Sarepile Merrici	College data	AN	Sezigit Location (De	re crassian		11817 71606 17876-)	Vahave 0.19191	PROP Aniar (Pri)	Wates bakinge 544 0.5ept	Nr Fragm		4.462			
Timp!	7	5	25-24	- Second						(ra		**	Mell Lochs	17			
	15	4					ş	human		1		-	1 Jain He			1	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	hunder					<u>[]</u>	<u> </u>	$\left  \right\rangle$			1 60047				
	$\left  \cdot \right\rangle$	<u>[]</u>	<u> </u>		þ		į	[]	ļ	12	ļļ		1 600118	14			-
	4	f-frend	have a surg	Ł			§	<u></u>		11	hand		1 (21) a 14	K		- And	-
<u> di Alerter</u>		finished	Ĺ		136.04	Gertfradd	Sec						160000	i di	1	anjuka.	-X-
								1				-			-		+
				<u></u>			ļ					1				Ĺ	Ţ
Anna a anna a anna a anna a anna a anna a a			<b> </b> -	$\square$	·····		ļ					+		++		+	~
		[	ſ				el du						1		-	-	-
1								2					1			11	1
sarahiti artistan (1996) - Li Shuka Afrika (1996) Shuk Shuka U. 1920,			122400 122400 12240	1000 - 24 20 - 2 14 - 20 - 2 14 - 20 - 2 14 - 20 - 2	And a second sec	N				R	e	SI	bon	5			

Applied ex organistantification contract an application of the Applied Science as a second and the planet and the back of parts and

Appendix D

Occupational Health Risk Assessment Codes (Reference: DOD Letter of Instructions 6055 1)

Occupational health risk assessment codes (RACs) are included in this report to quantify health risks to personnel risk assessment is an expression of health hazard severity and mishap probability, described in terms of route of exposure, actual exposure, exposure limit standards, potential health effects, duration of exposure, and number of exposed personnel The following procedure is used to determine the RACs:

**STEP 1:** This step assesses points to determine the health hazard severity category (HHSC) The HHSC reflects the magnitude of exposure to a physical, chemical, or biological agent and the medical effects of exposure

A Exposure Points Assessed

Alternate F	Route	Exposure Conditions							
of Expos	ure	<ct< td=""><td>Occasionally &gt;CT</td><td>&gt;CT</td><td>&gt;STD</td></ct<>	Occasionally >CT	>CT	>STD				
AER	NO	0	3	5	7				
Possible	YES	1-2	4	6	8				

Notes: 1) AER = Alternate exposure route, such as skin absorption or ingestion 2) CT = DoD component threshold that triggers surveillance actions, such as action level 3) STD = DoD exposure limit, such as TLV or PEL 4) > = Greater than 5 > < = Less than 6 > < = Less than or equal to

B Medical Effects Points Assessed

Condition	Points
No medical effects, such as nuisance noise and nuisance odor	0
Temporary reversible illness requiring supportive treatment, such as eye irritation and sore throat	1-2
Temporary reversible illness with a variable but limited period of disability, such as metal fume fever	3-4
Permanent, nonsevere illness or loss of capacity, such as permanent hearing loss	5-6
Permanent, severe, disabling, irreversible illness or death, such as asbestosis or lung cancer	7-8

C The HHSC is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide

Total Points*	HHSC
13-16	I
9-12	П
5-8	ш
0-4	IV

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 2:** This step uses the following guidelines to assess points to determine the mishap probability category (MPC) for health hazards The probability of mishap reflects the duration of exposure and the number of exposed personnel

A Duration of Exposure Points Assessed

Type of Exposure	Length of Exposure								
	1-8 hr/wk	>8 hr/wk/not continuous	Continuous						
Irregular/Intermittent	1-2	4-6	NA						
Regular/Periodic	2-3	5-7	8						

B Number of Exposed personnel Points Assessed

Number of Exposed Personnel	Points
<5	1-2
5-9	3-4
10-49	5-6
>49	7-8

C The MPC for health hazards is determined by totaling the points assessed and using the following guide:

Total Points*	MPC
14-16	А
10-13	В
5-9	С
<5	D

\* Sum of A and B above

**STEP 3:** The RAC is determined using the following matrix:

HHSC	МРС							
	А	В	С	D				
Ι	1	1	2	3				
п	1	2	3	4				
ш	2	3	4	5				
IV	3	4	5	5				